

CONTACT

THE PHOENIX PROJECT

"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"

VOLUME 8, NUMBER 7

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 3.00

MARCH 14, 1995

Sometimes You Just Have To Catch The "Bull" By The Horns (Or Is That By The Shovelful?) And *DEAL* With It!

As I said above, sometimes we have to shift attention from our usual, more global perspective on the news and other antics of the Elite would-be controllers, to focusing on what at first appears to be banal distraction. Remember, though: *EVERYTHING* is connected to *EVERYTHING* else, especially in these games of big-time intrigue!

Indeed, my usual inclination is to just ignore such "cacklings from the henhouse" so as to keep CONTACT focused on what must be gotten out to you readers who honor us so highly—rather than fall into any petty setup traps of distraction.

But then I'm caused to remember CONTACT's requirement to maintain its strength as a beacon of credibility. And, as Mark Twain said so well: always telling the truth will annoy some and astound the rest.

to deal with here. What's been flying around the fax circuits (circus?) recently is yet another of those periodic attempts to bring down our credibility by the Dark Forces working through those who are easy and open prey to such influence. You long-time readers will simply say, "So, what else is new? If you weren't broadcasting truth, you wouldn't be 'honored' with the attentions of such flack!" And that's true enough.

In fact, this kind of *disinformation* campaign "takes two to tango". That is, you first need a planter or injector of the spark of lies into the information system. Then you need an amplification system—something to fan the fire. This requires, sadly, the ignorant, the uninformed, the jumpers-to-conclusions, the vindictive-from-being-hurt, or the otherwise-vulnerable to accept such blarney and then further spread it around with

embellishments of even grander proportions.

As Commander Hatonn said recently about this matter, "What may appear to be petty quarreling, is that which is *deadly* if left unattended." So, with that cryptic warning in mind, we turn the matter over to you readers—you jurors. *FIRST*, read Commander Hatonn's important mood-setting writing (starting on page 40) that I titled "Suspicious Antics From Wayward Sheep"—and *THEN* turn to page 2. There I've asked Rick Martin to help by sketching an introduction to the "Court Exhibits" for your consideration because of his position, which is more on the front line (the firing line!) to the actors-up and the action.

Know that important matters lie beneath what appears to be a tempest in a teapot. The clues are there and the time for truth is *NOW*!

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

CONTACT

P.O. Box 27800
Las Vegas, NV 89126

FIRST CLASS MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Mojave, Ca. 93501
Permit No. 110

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

Disinformation Depends On Both Deception AND Ignorance, p.2-39

*** **URGENT** Richard Snell Update! p.39 ***

Suspicious Antics From Wayward Sheep, p.40

The Fiddle Symphony While Nations Burn, p.42

Some Thoughts On O.J. Trial & Ronn Jackson's Leadership, p.44

A Thoughtful Look At Ronn Jackson, p.46

Wise Letter Of Advice For Grandma! p.47

News Watch On: OJ, Patriots, Banking, p.48

More Research On MPD: Multiple Personality Disorders, p.49

Disinformation As A Truth-Obscuring Weapon Depends On Both Deception AND Ignorance

3/12/95 RICK MARTIN

Readers, this particular issue of *CONTACT* will address a long series of events which have culminated in a massive disinformation smear campaign. **BUT YOU DO NOT NEED TO TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT.** What we are offering here is the chain-of-events which led to a series of letters and articles by several individuals. You will be able to walk through the original information as presented and responded to, and you may then REACH YOUR OWN CONCLUSIONS.

In reference to Gunther Russbacher, what Dr. Ede Koenig and Gunther's wife, Rayelan, seem to have forgotten is that *CONTACT* has not denied Gunther's incredible "I-SPY" accomplishments over many years while with the CIA. In fact, you may or may not recall, it was the staff of *CONTACT* who provided the editorial assistance to Rodney Stich and then assisted in the publication of his book *DEFRAUDING AMERICA* which details the specifics of one, Gunther Russbacher.

It is only when a series of shenanigans began taking place following his release from the Missouri prison that *CONTACT* began to question the veracity of certain specific activities. Dr. Koenig [as simplistic minds are inclined to operate] would have the world believe that somehow we have denied that Gunther ever worked for the CIA or ever accomplished anything. THAT, PLAINLY SPEAKING, IS A LIE. We have continually provided information in the *CONTACT* about how to obtain *DEFRAUDING AMERICA* [for example, see p. 41] so that you may read all about the CIA and Mr. Russbacher's extensive and impressive accomplishments therein. To deny Russbacher's technical expertise at financial manipulations within Operation Cyclops would be foolish. But it was in this very operation that Gunther became so incredibly adept within the arena of financial transactions.

It was during his tenure of clandestine operations, in addition to numerous "sheep-dippings" cloaking his true identity [as well as quite an array of Monarch Mind-Control-type personality "alterations"], that he also became known as "Gunsel" or "Gunslinger".

I will tell you, however, that *Napa Valley Sentinel* publisher and journalist Harry Martin insists to this very day that Gunther Russbacher could not have flown George Bush on the SR-71 during October Surprise. I have received the same story from Ken Vardon of the former American Patriot Fax Network. Now, somehow, there is the assumption that to dispute whether or not Gunther actually flew the SR-71 with then-Vice-President Bush as a passenger in what is now known as the October Surprise, i.e., Operation Eurovan (EV), is to lend discredit to an entire career of clandestine activity. Wrong! What's REALLY going on here?!

What you readers must come to realize is that in the arena of CIA and other "spook" activities, THE PUBLIC MAY NEVER KNOW THE TRUTH OF WHAT ACTUALLY TOOK PLACE BECAUSE THAT IS THE VERY NATURE OF THOSE ACTIVITIES.

We, as a responsible Press, will provide you with the information that we are privy to and which has been presented by others. The webs of information and disinformation can get to be so intermeshed "out there" that it often becomes very difficult to know who to listen to and who to believe. It is for this reason that we present all of the information here so that you may come to your own conclusions.

As an additional reminder, it was without question the fantastic and on-going letter, fax, and telephone efforts of you wonderful *CONTACT* readers THAT GOT GUNTHER RUSSBACHER OUT OF JAIL IN THE FIRST PLACE!!! TWICE!!! Further, Gunther

and Rayelan Russbacher were kindly and generously given financial assistance—from rent to phone bills—for months and months! Are Rayelan and Dr. Koenig's memories really that short? [Or, is there "bull" being slung for other reasons?]

Let's take some space to walk through the specific items following directly after this editorial in this issue of *CONTACT* so you have an overview of what you are about to read:

ITEM #1, in retrospect, seems to be what really started heating things up. We present it here as it originally appeared in the 9/14/93 issue of *CONTACT*. It is interesting to see how, literally out-of-the-blue, journalist Harry Martin starts mentioning large sums of money which allegedly were diverted by Gunther—having really nothing to do with the subject in point. But this sure did stir the pot and it finally got Rayelan Russbacher so excited, from the lingering questions, that she fired-off message after message which eventually solidified into the statement, which appears as *ITEM #2*, to a wide number of contacts.

Because of the nature of the incredulous blarney spewed forth in *ITEM #2*, Doris Ekker (Dharma) herself immediately responded to Rayelan with the letter which appears as *ITEM #3*.

ITEM #4 [in the vein of the conniving leading the gullible] is the first in a series of articles by Dr. Ede Koenig which appeared in *THE AMERICAN'S BULLETIN* about Gunther Russbacher.

Then, *ITEM #5* is a letter of response by me to Dr. Koenig countering her first article. Not only had no one from *CONTACT* harassed Rayelan, but rather, she received nothing but help and assistance from me, personally, and from others, with regard to helping her husband while in prison both in Missouri, and then later, the first time in Austria.

It was only after his Austrian release that things really began to unravel for her through her own choices. I, as a member of the Press, faxed letters to Kurt Waldheim asking for his intervention on Gunther's behalf, and reminding him that the eyes of the International Press were upon him. I even assisted in getting Rayelan's communication through to Mr. Waldheim. Nowhere, of course, is this mentioned or recognized in any article or communication by either Rayelan or Dr. Koenig! A curious world view, don't you think?

And, with regard to Amnesty International and the ACLU, it was through MY cover letter and packet of information about Gunther's case that they became apprised of his situation, finally resulting in some constructive action being initiated on their part. HOWEVER—it must quickly be emphasized that what REALLY greased the gears in all that machinery was the extraordinary pressure created by the *CONTACT* readership who so diligently "bombed" the appropriate offices with letters of concern. These were acts of kindness and support of the highest order.

Enclosed in the package I sent to Dr. Koenig was a set of documents, one inch thick, to substantiate our statements. Has reading just gone out of style...or?

ITEM #6 is Part II of Ede Koenig's article in *THE AMERICAN'S BULLETIN*.

ITEM #7 is Part III of Koenig's series.

At this point in time, sadly, a hurting soul is sucked into the swamp. This was a person who *CONTACT* had honored highly with visibility and respect, and upon whom the name "Grandma" was fondly bestowed.

ITEM #8 is a writing which was a private correspondence to "Grandma"—V.K. Durham. On February 9, or 10, I received an urgent phone call from Vina. She said, "Rick, I must speak with Commander Hatonn." She then went on to explain specifically what her planned approach was to get some initial capital from the COSMOS SEAFOOD ENERGY MARKETING, LTD. (now known as CSEML), gold certificate. She mentioned the specific bank that she was going to use and asked me in a very direct and urgent manner, "Rick, I want Commander's opinion on this approach; please get back to me."

I assured her that I would immediately meet with Doris and EJ and discuss her plan and get back to her with feedback. I drove to Doris and EJ's home, interrupted Doris, who was in the middle of another writing for Hatonn, and requested a sit-down meeting to discuss the gold certificate and "possibilities". After an

hour of brainstorming and discussion, a viable plan was presented to me to convey to Vina. I did so.

Immediately upon phoning Vina back to provide the input that she had urgently insisted I get for her, she cut me off and told me what she planned to do: She didn't want to hear anything other than the plan she had her mind made up to do. Later that day or early the next day a fax came to me which was also faxed to Vina—*ITEM #8*. Commander Hatonn had decided to take the time to specifically answer Vina's direct and urgent petition.

Vina then called me, very upset. I initiated a conference call between myself, Vina and EJ. Vina immediately started by saying something to the effect that, "I just got this fax in here allegedly by Hatonn, but I have to tell you that I doubt it is from Commander." To which EJ immediately broke in and said, "I know damn well that it is from Commander! Dharma is my wife and I sent you that fax." Meanwhile, I likewise confirmed the facts to Vina. Vina then went on to make excuses why his suggestions wouldn't work and she was going to do things her way, period! To which EJ responded very firmly, "God has taken the time to write you a three-page letter. I suggest you give it very serious consideration!" It's also important to point out here that not one red cent has been seen from that gold certificate yet by ANYONE [and probably won't under our current corrupt Government, though Vina fails to grasp that fact].

Since this conversation took place, Hatonn, EJ, myself, and *CONTACT* have received nothing but insults from V.K. Durham. Perhaps there is no recognition of who Hatonn may be. Or perhaps there had just been a decision by Vina that she will do a given thing, but, by God, she'll do it her way—and that's that!

Vina has not received anything but support and assistance from me, personally, and from *CONTACT*—even to financial help with paying her very rent! But I will go on record to say that I have had enough of her insults and LIES. What she is spreading on the fax network about us IS FALSE! IT NEVER HAPPENED!

Now, a month or so before this issue got Grandma's nose out of joint, she concluded that her "sacred" writings, which were flooding *CONTACT* at the rate of sometimes 2 or 3 faxes a day, often overly redundant, lengthy, poorly written and peppered with vulgarities [and thus requiring extensive editorial attention that none of us really can afford to spend], weren't being treated with proper reverence. So, on January 14, 1995, Vina announced she "would no longer send *CONTACT* any articles or anything to print." We accepted that. But, by practically the next day, again started the same, continual barrage of faxed commentary from Grandma. And yes, it makes no sense to us, either!

ITEM #9 is a writing from Hatonn responding to the growing number of absurd allegations flying around the fax circuit.

ITEM #10 is a fax sent to Ronn Jackson by V.K. Durham blasting the "Spaceship" and its "crew". Why would she be sending this fax to Ronn Jackson? Her delusional reference to a letter is that of *ITEM #8*.

In *ITEM #11* Hatonn again comments on these annoyingly absurd accusations from Grandma.

ITEM #12 is more Grandma commentary blasting the so-called "spaceship gang".

In *ITEM #13* Grandma again misinterprets *ITEM #8* in her delusional first paragraph and then proceeds to try to crawl under Ronn Jackson's blanket. This is the same Grandma who, after her first conference call with Ronn through me, way back, said she never wanted to speak to Ronn again! Let me make it clear that, from here, there are no "attacks" on Ronn Jackson, paranoid or otherwise [he can hold his own], so let's not be duped into allowing her to imply that there are.

In *ITEM #14* we shift back to the Russbacher/Koenig harangue, this time with Commander Hatonn's lively comments inserted fresh from a recent meeting.

And, finally, *ITEM #15* is an official listing of proposed Phoenix Institute projects which we include here for all to peruse because Koenig is advertising that list (for \$2) in conjunction with her *ITEM #14* tirade.

So—sit back, get comfortable, and put on your juror's hat. We have NOTHING to hide—and you have more than enough intelligence to perfectly well arrive at your own conclusions. Amen!

Item

#1

9/7/93 #3 HATONN

WILL THE REAL GUNTHER RUSSBACHER PLEASE STAND UP

Strange things are happening, my friends, and I am just about to the end of my "being pleasant" line. What is coming down here—you supposedly "goodly patriots"—you ones such as Honegger (Barbara) and others—would shock even you good readers. Someones in the information business DO NOT WANT THIS MAN FREE! WHY??

I AM GOING TO RESPOND TO THIS *NAPA SENTINEL* LETTER BY HARRY V. MARTIN. I HAVE RESPECTED MR. MARTIN TO THE FULLEST EXTENT—BUT THIS IS "MUCH" IN TOTAL FABRICATION AND DISINFORMATION—EXCEPT THAT IT IS "NO LONGER" DISINFORMATION—IT HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED NOW BY THIS WRITING OF YOURS, TOM VALENTINE, BARBARA HONEGGER ET AL., AND NOW ONES WHO HAVE EITHER GOTTEN TO JUDGE BROWN IN ORDER THAT HIS "REASONS" ARE "CHANGED" OR THE WHOLE THING IS A WORSE ORCHESTRATION OF ELITE POWER THAN IS IMAGINED AT FIRST GLANCE.

I ask that everyone take stock of what is going on and "who" and "why" it may be that "decisions" are reinterpreted. You have reached a new LOW in judicial injustice IF INDEED the NAPA letter be truth—which I figure into the loop to be so at this very writing.

[QUOTING The letter:]

From: *The Napa Sentinel*,
Harry V. Martin
To: American Patriot Network
Date: Sept. 7, 1993
RE: GUNTHER RUSSBACHER

Though Judge Brown vacated Gunther's sentence, that does not guarantee freedom. [H: So far—right on track for it doesn't! However, it was predecided that in THIS instance it meant EXACTLY "THAT"!] According to direct interviews with Judge Brown, the vacating order allows the Prosecuting Attorney THIRTY DAYS in which to determine whether or not to try the case again. The ruling, though broaching the Statutes of Limitation, does not vacate the sentence on those grounds, as much as the fact that Gunther had inadequate counsel.

Gunther and I were on the Tom Valentine [radio show] last night. Both Tom and I explained the circumstances to Gunther. We have a copy of the Judge's order. Tom can verify this. He can reach him at 612:222-0796. [Editor's note: We are quoting Harry's letter exactly as written and received.]

And if the Prosecutors office decides to try Gunther again, they can hold him pending the new trial. [H: Unfortunately, so far all this is correct.]

Gunther's basic problem does not stem from him being the pilot in the October Surprise—which he was not—but from skimming \$15 million off the top of a

CIA-proprietary company. [H: Wow—and now you have it! Hook, line and s(t)inker!! How so this news? And, further, WHERE DID IT POSSIBLY COME FROM? THAT WAS NEVER THE CHARGE AGAINST RUSSBACHER IN ANY INSTANCE!! This has NOTHING to do with justice or truth—the man is in a State (Missouri) prison on charges very DIFFERENT than anything with the CIA, so just HOW does this come into the picture at any reasonable logic whatsoever—UNLESS—the enemy is in his dooryard with pressure tactics to shut down justice and law at the HIGHEST LEVELS OF POWER. NOW JUST WHO IN THE CIA DO YOU THINK MIGHT BE BEHIND THIS CUTE LITTLE NEW TRICK TO DECEIVE YOU-THE-PEOPLE!? "But," you might ask, "is there anything to such a story?" Probably—for within the nasty black units and black funding—there is NOTHING except fraud and rip-off—but those are NOT the charges for which Russbacher is brought to task under any public information AT ALL! This has to be something thrown into the wheel spokes NOW! And the letter goes on:] Many of these securities are now being negotiated and it is doubtful Gunther will be released or out of trouble until the money is returned. It was money laundered in the Iran-Contra scandal.

[H: Oh? And now we are to suppose that these two, North and Russbacher, are to blame for the Iran-Contra affair? Could it be that there are SIGNED stock certificates wherein Gunther IS THE PROPRIETARY OWNER OF SEVERAL VERY LARGE CORPORATIONS (SILENT AND HIDDEN FROM YOU THE PUBLIC) WHICH HE SERVICED AS A MEMBER OF THE CIA-ASSOCIATED FORCES? LET US CONSIDER THIS FOR A MINUTE AND WHAT HAPPENED WITH "SOME" OF THE LEGITIMATE DOCUMENTS. ONE, JIM VASSILOS, WAS EFFORTING TO HELP GUNTHER—LEGALLY—SOME WAY. HOWEVER, WHAT HE DID WAS TO BRING, IN HIS BRIEFCASE, TO THE PRISON, DOCUMENTS (STOCK CERTIFICATES) WITH ORIGINAL SIGNATURES OF GUNTHER RUSSBACHER. THE PRISON OFFICIALS WERE WAITING FOR HIM AND CONFISCATED THEM AND STILL HOLD THEM. Did Jim know about this in advance? Who knows—it is not relevant now, after the fact—except that something surely STINKS in the fishing industry. Nonetheless, the Prison system has the documents and obviously now is blackmailing all parties involved. Gunther served his (your) country well under the same circumstances any top intelligence player has served—to the limits of all reasonable Laws of God and/or Man. Does that make him "guilty" of something or another? I can tell you this much—if the ones throwing these cogs in the spokes were brought to light in their own actions—guess who else would flunk "goodness" and "honor"?

Is it possible Gunther "just wants out" and is a bit misleading in hopes of swinging this through publicity? Well, he is quite capable of such actions—but this time—the truth is spelled out in the letter sent from NAPA—saying his trouble is over these CIA things. If there is ONE MASSIVE INTENTIONAL LIE—THEN MY DEARS, THE FISH ARE VERY OLD AND DESERVE TO STINK! By the way, the letter suggests that Gunther had already skimmed "\$15 million off the top of a CIA-proprietary company". Now who in the world can keep track of the CIA proprietary companies since they are all beyond top secret!?!? Then comes the kicker—he has to "return the money"! In prison?? From prison?? Where is he just going to go retrieve the "lost" or "misplaced" skimmed money? If this be truth—why is Ollie North out? Why is every Iran-Contra thug out except Gunther?? Indeed, the fish are VERY smelly today!

Now the next is quite curiously interesting:]

Our newspaper was the "creator" of Gunther, de-

tailoring his accounts. [H: Now what mean ye? You were the "what"?—"creator" of Gunther? What does this mean—is there more stinking fish frying in the hotseats? Is Gunther REALLY Gunther Russbacher of Austria/U.S.A. or is he a figment of *NAPA SENTINEL*?) He is a cutout for the October Surprise, working for military intelligence. [H: Again, Harry, what mean ye by this "cutout" business—did YOU "create" this "cutout" and JUST WHO SAID SUCH A THING?] The real pilot was an Air Force Colonel that Gunther is protecting. He only raised the October Surprise premise as a way of keeping alive when the CIA was after him for the missing money.

[H: So, are we suggesting that no-way, no-how, Gunther (having been sheep-dipped over 30 some-odd times) could be a sheep in wolf's clothes?? What difference does it make WHO flew Bush and buddies to Paris? The whole thing is a structured disgrace to the dignity of and an affront to the public citizenry of this once fine country—now in the dregs of such disgusting injustice. Did Bo Gritz have reasonable charges in "passport" violations—because of passports supplied to him by his own "company"? Come on, readers, there is NEVER truth to be shared when the power-brokers are efforting to squelch the truth of their own heinous crimes.

Further, why would Rayelan have to literally beg from caring friends just to stay alive if Gunther has stashed \$15 million dollars? I, for one, hope to the Heavens that he has and gets it! It might even be that you-the-people whose very national soul has been sold by these bastard treasonists, could get some value BACK out of that which was stolen first from YOU.]

It is important to keep the Russbacher story in proper perspective. We have been in contact with him from the beginning, and broke his story. We have also taken a lot of heat from the *Village Voice* and Barbara Honegar for standing by Gunther all this time.

Harry V. Martin
Publisher

[END OF QUOTING]

Well, Harry, this is pretty typical of a "woman scorned" reaction. Honegger wrote a book on which Rayelan "Russbacher" helped research and originally was basically co-author. The FACTS, HOWEVER, ARE NOT CORRECT! Does this mean that EVERYTHING Gunther has told you is correct? No—it means that credibility was lost in/on *October Surprise* as further facts and truth have been uncovered. It is not pleasant, however, for an author to have to face the fact that he-she gave wrong information. We too wrote on the story—and Brenneke was a big player as were several others—this does not make either story absolutely correct and whoever might have "broken" the story does NOT MAKE IT FACT! I had ones denounce ME because they had received from Sananda for over 40 years—and somehow became the absolute authority on all things higher and Godly! You ones, perhaps, have been misled, even to fairy tales—but the distraction is nonetheless just THAT—distraction from truth, justice and the *Constitutional* crimes being perpetrated against this citizen. I do not discount your courage nor your claim to daring journalism—I respect your guts for efforting to bring truth—beyond that of almost any other journalist. Please, just don't be misled by this garbage.

If there are OTHER circumstances regarding Gunther's sentence and protocols of actual and "rightful" law—then let it be spoken here! But for you as a journalist, prodded by those who plant such distractions, it is unthinkable short-sighted in this instance. Gunther was NEVER sentenced for CIA indiscretions—and THAT IS WHAT IS IN POINT HERE!—GUNTHER RUSSBACHER'S SENTENCE WHICH HAS BEEN VACATED BY ONE JUDGE

BROWN!

Just what might be the intent here? To do as with Demjanjuk in Israel—just go find something on which to base non-release? You ones have really come a long way into the gutter of justice, my friends. If you can't hold a man on the sentence charged—then hold him until you make up some charge! Indeed, I also feel very sorry for this Judge in point—for he is more "HAD" than you can imagine as average "citizens" in a corrupt and orchestrated system.

As I am writing here, I am brought a copy of a letter which seems to respond to the above message for the FAX hot-line—from Rayelan.

[QUOTING:]

September 7, 1993

Re: *The Napa Sentinel* Release to the American Patriot Fax Network of 9-7-93, RE: Gunther Russbacher.

Now that Gunther Russbacher is going to be released it appears that very strong forces are trying to destroy his credibility and his influence in the Patriot Community. It is a very sad note that Harry Martin either knowingly or with consent is being used by these forces to try to bring Gunther down.

The facts contained in Harry Martin's fax are incorrect. As for the information just out by Tom Valentine regarding the vacating of the sentence, Tom is also in error. Gunther spoke with Judge Michael Brown and we will shortly follow up on that conversation.

[H: I have also WARNED YOU ONES ABOUT TOM VALENTINE—he is not GOD OF GOODNESS AND TRUTH—HE IS A RADIO PERSONALITY DOING THAT WHICH BRINGS IN LISTENERS AND PARTICIPANTS TO HIS PROGRAM. I do not say that he is not a patriot of any kind nor any measure—I do say that he, as a journalist, has responsibilities and he CANNOT KNOW EVERYTHING ABOUT WHICH HE SPEAKS—ANY MORE THAN ANY PERSON CAN BE FLUENT IN ALL THINGS SO STOP TURNING A RADIO PERSONALITY INTO AN ICON OF HEAVENLY AUTHORITY!]

As for Harry's assertion that the SR71 was piloted by an Air Force Colonel, please be advised that when Gunther was training to fly the SR71 at Beale AFB in Marysville, CA, his alias was an Air Force pilot and was "Colonel Robert Bielor". Isn't it a coincidence that Gunther flew an SR71 as an Air Force Colonel and Harry Martin says the October Surprise pilot was an AF Colonel?

A massive discrediting campaign can only be expected. I am just sorry that the first blow in this campaign had to be struck by our friend, Harry Martin.

Rayelan Russbacher

[END OF QUOTING]

I am sorely tested myself as these days of atrocity continue. Citizens, if you cannot see that which is happening about you—you cannot survive for there is no freedom and, there but for the Grace of God—GO YOU! How so? Because every one of you who have served the Government beast has broken the Laws of God AND MAN. You do what you do—and yet, when you can no longer depend on the truth of justice in the courts of law—you are THROUGH! AND, THUSLY, AS I PERCEIVE IT—YOU ARE THROUGH!! GOD HAVE MERCY ON YOU ALL!

I will again, however, warn the adversary—that what you are about to do is going to merit you consequences of great retribution. [Editor's note: See the writings on pages 18 and the Front Page, as well as the interview story on page 2 of the 9/14/93 issue of CONTACT, for a glimpse at what Commander Hatonn

is up to in terms of this stated warning to the crooks continuing to hold Gunther "hostage".] Man cannot play God to the circumstances of another to hide or appease his own ego structuring. Who has sold out to the "devil" this time, readers? Gunther Russbacher or those who have MUCH TO HIDE AND WOULD MURDER RATHER THAN BE SEEN FOR THE LIARS AND THIEVES WHICH THEY ARE—SOME ARE EVEN MURDERERS! SO BE IT.

Yes, indeed, PUT THIS ON THE CONTACT TELEPHONE HOT-LINE AND THE AMERICAN PATRIOT FAX NETWORK. IF I AM WORTHY OF "PAYING BILLS" FOR SAME—I EXPECT TRUTH TO BE A PART OF THE NETWORKING!

Do I discount Harry Martin? No, I honor Harry Martin—for that which he has already given to you as blind lambs unable to get Truth from media and press. I do ask that he consider carefully what is taking place HERE AND NOW. Thank you.

9/8/93 #2 HATONN

GUNTHER RUSSBACHER

Since this is the topic of the day around here, I shall address it right at the top of our list of "things to do immediately".

I hereby go on record as making a PROMISE to the ones who are churning this miscarriage of all justice and LAW in this matter of holding a man after a judge vacates a sentence—*on the basis of OTHER CHARGES TOTALLY UNRELATED TO THAT WHICH CAUSED SENTENCING IN ERROR IN THE FIRST PLACE.*

This message is to the crew who monitor this computer and myself, and to those who check with the CONTACT telephone hotline and are causing this disgraceful conduct against "your own working brother"—YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE!

The facts are that ones doing this are FEARFUL OF HAVING GUNTHER RUSSBACHER IN FREEDOM. THEY ARE SO GUILTY OF CRIMES WHICH WILL CATCH THEM WITHIN THE TRAP IF THE MAN IS RELEASED. *EITHER YOU BACK OFF, PARTICIPANTS IN THIS TRAVESTY OF JUSTICE—OR PREPARE TO HAVE YOURSELVES DISCLOSED AND YOUR IDENTITIES MADE PUBLIC AND YOUR "REASONS" MADE EVEN MORE PUBLIC! You who would betray your brother (and I mean this as a brother in arms) are less than that which Col. Gritz calls scum-sucking whale (you know what).*

Yes indeed, the same ones have betrayed me and mine—and perhaps there would have been better ways of handling them prior to this moment of "truth" but God always chooses the non-violent and gentle lessons before leaving the perpetrators to the destiny of their own consequences within the retribution of MAN'S choices of actions.

It would be a "wild guess" on MY PART, but I assume that the CIA would not REALLY like what Sir Russbacher would present in a courtroom if charged AS YOU ONES ARE INDICATING RECENT MORE DIRECT REASONS FOR HOLDING AGAINST THE LAW, MR. RUSSBACHER. IF, HOWEVER, THE CLANDESTINE FORCES, INCLUDING THE CIA, WANT THEIR GENERAL AND SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES MADE VERY, VERY PUBLIC IN MYRIADS OF ACTIVITIES UNSEEN BY THE PUBLIC—THEN CONTINUE YOUR BADGERING AND BLACKMAIL TO COVER YOUR OWN DIRTY ASSETS.

Why would "I" be involved? Because THIS IS A PRIME EXAMPLE OF THE NEW AGE ORDER AND NEW WORLD ORDER METHODS OF INJUSTICE BY FORCE AND FRAUD AGAINST YOUR CONSTITUTION AND RIGHTS UNDER SUCH LAW. Until this kind of miscarriage of justice is made right—there is NO HOPE OF BRINGING YOUR COUNTRY INTO FREEDOM AND RIGHT. THIS is the entire purpose of my mission to your rather dubiously gifted planet. Further, one who makes a commitment to God in truth

of intent for that service, SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GOD'S HOSTS SENT FOR THE PURPOSE!

I suggest that you who have perpetrated this injustice—get it cleared up right away or names, places and documented FACT will be the next order of the day! I salute you for your wisdom in action regarding this matter. At this point it is through greedy, personal garbage that this goes on as it is going—but you are going to incite to arms the waiting giant, my friends—and I don't mean "space" command. I CAN promise you one thing—Gunther Russbacher (by any name he might have been using) has MET ME and very well KNOWS me—and does NOT call me a "crocodile reptile". It would behoove several of you "brothers" to consider your attitudes and make proper adjustments lest one or two of you bring the Government itself down on the whole of you. I suggest you little "busy bodies" get busy undoing that which you have done—like NOW! And you who would incite that prison to riot—shall surely reap such rewards of return penalties as to be most disconcerting for it will NOT BE COVERED NOR HIDDEN!

Are these "threats" from some unseen Bee-bopper? Indeed not—I am stating facts of cause and effect—send and return. You who have broken your oaths to brothers—are not trusted by ANYONE and shall reap that reward in time and action—for if you are guilty once—you are suspect always! May insight be the word of "truth" for this day—followed by "right" action. Thank you.

9/9/93 #1 HATONN

ATTENTION
TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

We of the Command are making ourselves a massive nuisance in the New Mexico-Arizona skies [see stories on pages 1, 2 and 13 of the 9/14/93 issue of CONTACT] and you will be flooded with inquiries and military surveillance. I do not want you to be in panic but you must understand the importance of these encounters going on RIGHT NOW AS WE WRITE.

The military chain of command is efforting to COVER the activities from all directions and the cover-ups will increase. Agreements with our Command and over some of our people are being broken and it is unacceptable on all counts. Ones who didn't believe we were more than a figment of imaginings and some goofy woman's fantasies are going to find out differently—right now.

I do not ask what you ones "think" or your observations on "how could this be?" The facts are that this "sighting" business is going to get "out of hand" right soon if the "big boys" don't LET MY PEOPLE GO! WOULD WE HAVE A "FIT" OVER JUST ONE LITTLE CREW MEMBER IN YOUR CLUTCHES? YES INDEED!!

I SUGGEST THE "BIG BOYS" CONSIDER CONSEQUENCES VERY, VERY CAREFULLY OF THIS ILLEGAL HOLDING OF ONE CALLED GUNTHER RUSSBACHER! HE IS NO THREAT TO ANY OF YOU OR YOURS—EXCEPT THAT HE HAS TRUTH IN HIS BRAIN—AND YOU HARM ONE HAIR ON HIS SWEET LITTLE HEAD AND WE SHALL SEE SOME VERY INTERESTING THINGS TAKE PLACE.

How did a Special Forces Austrian-born individual get on MY team? You would be very surprised at WHO is on my direct team. Moreover, in most instances it is only recently or "now" that the player himself-herself even knows they are on MY TEAM.

Would I do this for, say, Bo Gritz? No—not until he thoroughly UNDERSTANDS that I am NOT A CROCODILE REPTILE! We are not going to interfere in anything of your business. But by the same token—agreements made with my Command WILL BE HONORED OR THERE SHALL BE CONSEQUENCES. You will be hearing about those consequences.

Craft from my fleet are in your viewing now, day and night. "Weather balloons" just won't cut it, big

boys. Neither will cone-shaped photon craft from White Sands "cut the mustard". You HAVE SPACE COMMAND in your skies and we will cover this nation if necessary to make a point.

In the efforts to cover a 200-mile trek in which the craft was *viewed by thousands* yesterday in New Mexico—we have PUT A CRAFT DOWN AND THAT WILL BRING INTO FOCUS THE REALITY OF THE MISSION FOR ONES WILL STREAM INTO THE AREA OF THE CRAFT AND THE MILITARY CRAFT YOU CRASHED TO COVER THE TRUTH!

The "object" in your view this day in the area of the Navajo Reservation of New Mexico TODAY—ain't goin' anywhere, is it? And brothers, we are HIGH so we are BIG! You have your high-altitude trackers out here and we have some of your own craft in "tractor tow". Tit for tat—you let MY PEOPLE GO—and I will release yours!

It would be nice now, Dharma, if you get this to the ones to put onto the TELEPHONE HOTLINE and scatter Faxes everywhere anyone is interested. I suggest that Rick transcribe other incoming inquiries and information for immediate distribution [again, see that transcription, beginning on page 2 of the 9/14/93 issue of CONTACT].

The "stuff" is in the fan—and I need to write this on THIS COMPUTER because of the major monitoring by your ground-side "intelligence" forces. This is NOT a game or a test. I suggest you be magnificently aware that THIS IS NOT A TEST—THIS IS THE REAL THING, GOOD BUDDIES. I EXPECT GUNTHER RUSSBACHER TO BE RELEASED POST-HASTE!

God bless all you wonderful brothers and sisters of the Lighted Hosts—for the "miracles" are about to be observed. I MEAN BUSINESS!

I am not HERE for the fun of being in your chaotic energy fields and the bastardizing destruction of a magnificent Creation of God as you ones have perpetrated. Agreements are to be kept and contracts honored for when YOU break the contract—you have taken on a most awesome enemy! I suggest you let "the Captain" go and you may be around to enjoy your games another day! If you choose not to do so—then MAKE MY DAY!

When ones come within my protection—they SHALL be protected and you of the hounds of Hell will keep your distance.

Dharma, do not allow these outside thrusts of personal nature to get to you, child. The whining excuse-makers are doing exactly THAT—whining and casting blame on you for their own KNOWING disastrous actions. These are TRIVIAL distractions and we will not bow to such antics from the greed-mongers. If this sets badly upon the digestive systems and ones say, "God's people wouldn't act this or that way"—forget it for NO ONE KNOWS WHAT GOD OR GOD'S PEOPLE WOULD OR WOULD NOT DO! GOD DOES EXACTLY WHAT HE WANTS TO DO AND THAT GIVES US A MAGNIFICENT LATITUDE TO DO LIKEWISE. YOU ARE PEOPLE "OF THE LIE" AND THE RULES ARE BEING SOLD TO YOU TO CAPTURE THE VERY ESSENCE OF YOURSELF—YOUR SOUL REALITY. IF YOU ARE SO BLIND AND CARELESS AS TO NOT COME TO SEE AS MUCH—THEN GO AHEAD AND LIVE IN SHOCKED DISBELIEF AS TRUTH DUMPS ALL OVER YOU! SO BE IT. HATONN OUT.

Item #2

A Personal Message From:
RAYELAN RUSSBACHER

October 1, 1994

*Sometimes Things Aren't
What They First Appear To Be*

Many years ago, one of my teachers taught me the value of keeping an open mind and not judging a situation until I saw all the unfolding facts. She illuminated and illustrated her point by telling the following story:

The Patient Farmer

During the middle ages, in the area we now know as Eastern Europe, a farmer, his wife and their only son struggled to make a meager living from their farm. One day their only horse ran away. The neighbors came by to first and sympathize. All together they wailed: "How horrible, how terrible, how cruel that God has done this to you." The farmer, who was as wise as he was patient, replied, "We must wait and see, because we never know if it's good or bad until God gets through with it."

The next day the farmer's horse returned bringing a mare with him. The neighbors came by to praise the farmer on his good luck, but the farmer replied, "We must wait and see because you never know if it's good or bad until God gets through with it."

Several months later the horse and mare both ran away. The neighbors fretted and wailed their sympathetic cries, but the farmer patiently replied, "Let us wait and see, because you never know if it's good or bad until God gets through with it."

Several weeks later, the horse and mare returned with a new born foal. The neighbors praised the farmer's good fortune, but the farmer stolidly replied, "You never know if it's good or bad until God gets through with it."

As the foal grew, the farmer's only son began to try to break it and get it used to a saddle. One day the foal threw the son and he broke both of his legs. The neighbors came by to offer their sympathy, but the old farmer simply replied, "You never know if it's good or bad til God gets through with it."

As the farmer's son lay in bed, unable to walk, the King of the country sent out his generals to recruit all of the young

men into his army. The King had declared war on his neighbor and he needed an army of expendable soldiers to throw at the enemy king's castle. In those days, when your son was "drafted" you knew that it was the last time you would ever see him. All the sons from all the neighbors marched sadly away from their homes. The only son who was left was the son of the poor farmer whose horse had brought home a mare, which bore a foal, which threw the son and broke his legs. This prevented the son from walking, which prevented him from being drafted into the King's army. The farmer knew his son would eventually heal, and he also knew that God was "through with it". What at first appeared to be a mixed blessing and then appeared to be bad fortune, had, in the end, turned out to be a real blessing.

When you operate on the periphery, or in the mid level of the Intelligence Community you quickly learn that everything is not as it seems to be, and you learn to put your judgement on the shelf and simply watch as things unfold. Many things have been written about me and my husband Gunther in recent days. All of these things have a shred of truth in them, but when they are taken out of context and sequence and presented as the One and Only Truth, then it becomes time for people to sit back and watch as the play continues to unfold. This letter is only going to close friends. And I know that most of you already know who Gunther and I are and you don't need a lengthy explanation which tries to prove that there are two sides to all stories. This story is still unfolding. I have no idea how it is going to end. Gunther is back in a Vienna jail in very poor health. Of course there are those within the Intelligence Community who tell me that he isn't even in Austria. The story about him being in jail is just a cover to protect one of the biggest covert operations in history. Who knows, at this ask is that you try to be as patient as the farmer and remember his words, "You never know if it's good or bad until God gets through with it." The one thing that is glaringly true: God is not finished with this scenario, therefore none of us can know "if it's good or bad."

The story I am going to tell is complicated. I will try to tell it simply and yet include all the pertinent parts. Because it is lengthy and complicated, it is easy for others to take things out of context and jump to conclusions that are not accurate. If you are reading this, it is because you are a friend of Gunther and mine, and I want you to know the story as I have seen it and lived it. I am not saying that my version is the final version, but I am saying that the following unfolding drama will be told as I saw it. I have never lied or exaggerated in any way when I have written about what Gunther and I have endured. What you will read is what I have seen. What I am relating

**SUBSCRIBE
TO CONTACT CALL
1-800-800-5565**



is true as I have seen it. You will find, as you read this, that things I felt were true in February, I have discovered were only cover stories and disinformation. As you read this, please keep in mind that as we all discover more about this story, we realize that we are following a covert operation that is one of the biggest in history. And as such, much misinformation and disinformation has been put out. Gunther has told me that I don't know enough about what is going on to endanger the operation or myself. But I do know enough to know that a lot of lies are being spread around about Gunther and me, and I would like to set the record straight... for now.

Background

Gunther's 21 year sentence was vacated, and he was released from prison in Missouri in December of 1993. He had undergone quintuple bypass surgery, and when I joined him, he was very weak and unsure of himself. He cried easily. Our ordeal had lasted four and a half years. We had both faced death many times. His tears came from the pain of our forced separation as well as from the joy he felt being with me after four and a half long and terrifying years. Everyday we were together he grew in strength and energy until he was back to being the man I had married. The month of January was truly the honeymoon we had never had.

At the end of January, he told me that he was being promoted and was flying to San Diego that day with his boss, a four star Admiral. When he came back that night, his silver eagles had been replaced on his flight suit with three silver stars. Our joy was short lived, because within three days he was told that he had been picked to lead a mission into Cambodia to bring out 30 Navy pilots who had been POW's since the end of the Viet Nam war. This rescue mission needed to occur before Ron Brown, the Secretary of Commerce, formally opened trade with Viet Nam. It was felt by those in the intelligence community who advised Gunther, that all of the remaining POW's would be killed when relations with Viet Nam were normalized. Because Gunther had been a POW he knew he had to go, even if it meant losing his own life. I objected violently to the mission. I was afraid that many men would be killed in this rescue attempt, and I didn't want Gunther to be one of them. I had lived for four and a half years never knowing if Gunther was dead or alive, and I didn't want to live that way anymore. To shut me up, I was put on a plane and sent back to California from Missouri.

Three days later I saw Gunther. He came off a plane in San Francisco. He had been drinking. It was the first time I had ever seen him falling down drunk. He seemed happy, and so I assumed the mission must have gone well. On the way home he made me stop and buy him a bottle. I detest hard liquor and alcoholics. Going in that liquor store and buying that bottle was as

distasteful to me as walking through a sewer. But I did it because he was in no condition to get out of the car. I hoped he would be better in the morning. But he wasn't. He started drinking the moment he woke up and within twenty minutes he was drunk again. He clung to his bottle like a security blanket. When it was empty, he went into fear, terror and tears until I bought another one for him. And this was the way that he spent the rest of February and March.

Little by little he began to tell me what had happened to him while he was in Cambodia. He said that it was a set up. The Khmer Rouge was waiting for them. He lost a helicopter with its crew. He told me that he had carried out POW's on his back...and this while he was still recovering from the open heart surgery...his ribs hadn't even had time to heal. He showed me his broken big toes which were black and swollen. He said he had been in hand to hand combat. He also came back with a broken finger on his right hand. He told me he had been wearing kevlar and he had taken a shot from an AK47 in his upper right chest. The shot left an impression in his skin that was still there when our doctor X-rayed it and discovered even more cracked ribs.

After several more days of heavy drinking, he told me the rest of what had happened. His two best friends went on the mission with him. These were men who were also exiled from Europe after WWII. Their fathers had been part of the German intelligence community just like Gunther's had been. They had grown up together and had trained together. Both were navy pilots and officers, just like Gunther. His best friend and cousin, Larry Pauley, was shot in the chest. As Gunther cradled him in his lap, Larry took a head shot, and Gunther was splattered with the brains of his closest friend. The wrenching agony he went through as he told me this story was more painful than I could handle, but I had to handle it, because there was more. His other friend Garrett Henderson, was also shot in the head. Gunther saw his head explode. These men were not just buddies he had met in the Navy. He had known them since he was a child. They were distant relatives and the three of them had been raised together as brothers. He said that the alcohol helped him forget, and so he continued to drink.

* * * * *

The Beginning of the Current Operation

Around the first week of March a meeting was arranged between a representative of the Phillipine government and Gunther. Gunther was told that the Phillipines had a large quantity of gold that they wanted to sell to Austria. He was asked if he could help arrange it. Gunther was able to pull himself together when he needed to, and so he made the necessary phone calls to Austria, and told the Phillipine representative that Austria would take the gold. It was then necessary for the formal

papers to be drawn up and so Gunther sent his representatives to the Phillipines to take care of the necessary paperwork. While Gunther's mandated signatory was in the Phillipines getting the necessary paperwork signed by those who really controlled the gold, Gunther received a telephone call from CIA headquarters. He was told to get out of the house because the Mossad had dispatched six agents to kill him, in order to stop the gold deal.

Gunther told my mother and I that we had to leave. All three of us raced out of the house and got in the car. I was the driver, and at first I had no idea where to go. I could tell that we had escorts with us, because the same cars, with official looking government antennas, followed us everywhere, on the circuitous route that I was traveling while I was trying to decide where to go. Finally I decided to head for the Naval Postgraduate School in Monterey because I felt we would be protected there. The stretch of road which led to Monterey is a narrow two lane road. As we approached the half way point, we saw that traffic was stopped. I pulled off the road, by a little store. In the distance we could see that the reason for the traffic jam was that a car was on fire. I thought it was strange that all the emergency vehicles were being kept from getting to the burning car by the state highway patrol. The ambulances, the fire trucks and the county sheriffs were all waiting and watching the car burn. I didn't have time to give it much thought. Gunther had gone over to one of the cars that had been following us and spoke briefly with the driver. When he returned he said, "All clear, we can go home."

On the way home, we encountered another traffic jam. Another car was burning. Again the fire truck was not putting out the fire. I exited the freeway onto a sideroad which took us right by the flaming car. I saw three people were still in the car. When we arrived home, Gunther called in and was told that all the agents were dead. He was also told to pick up a New York Times and read the article on Kurt Waldheim. The day was Sunday, March 13th, 1994. The same day that Israel had dispatched six agents to kill Gunther in order to stop the gold deal, the Israeli propaganda machine had launched another attack against Kurt Waldheim, the ex president of Austria, and the man who had kept Gunther alive when George Bush was trying very hard to kill him.

On March 15th, we received, via my fax machine, the "Firm Offer to Sell" that Gunther had sent his mandated signatory to the Phillipines to get. The signatory, [REDACTED] and his party, returned immediately. Upon returning we were told that immediately after getting the paper signed, they decided it was best if they left right then. Shortly after they left the hotel, they learned that it was surrounded and searched by 200 armed men. It was not known if the men were looking for Mike and his group, or if they were looking for the

dozens of Mossad agents who were there trying to stop [redacted] and his team.

Several days after [redacted] and crew returned to California, we were told that Tel Aviv had dispatched seven more agents to kill Gunther and to stop the gold deal. This time we were taken into hiding and put into a safe house. After one week, my mother and I were told it was safe for us to go home, but it wasn't safe for Gunther. Three men accompanied him to Austria where he entered the country on an expired Austrian document. He was arrested at the airport. He had a major heart attack and was taken to a hospital by helicopter. Mike and the two others had their passports stamped persona non grata, and were told to leave.

[redacted] told me all of this when he returned to California from Austria. [redacted] has many friends who have deep connections into the Intelligence Community. After his trip to Austria, he put out feelers trying to find out what really had happened at the airport. Why was Gunther arrested? Was he really in jail? Or was he in protective custody? Was he in a jail? Or was he in a safe house? After casting his net he came back with many possibilities, but no concrete data. He was told that Kurt Waldheim and Gunther were seen in the Philippines shortly after Gunther's arrest in Vienna. Other informants told him that Gunther was back in Austria under guard in a safe house. In an different area, Mike told me that he had been told that Gunther had been given a drug by the CIA sometime in January of February. The drug is called trichotomine and it was given to Gunther to destroy his kidneys, liver and pancreas, and to eventually bring on a natural looking death. One of it's side effects is instant alcoholism. I put the recent information [redacted] had given me together with what I had observed and I understood why he had come back from Cambodia as a full fledged alcoholic. After going over the things Gunther had told me after he had returned from his Cambodia mission, I figured that he must have been given the drug while he was in Weisbaden going through the debriefing. When I wrote to the President of Austria requesting information on why Gunther was being held, I also included the information about the drug trichotomine. I faxed copies of the letter to Kurt Waldheim also.

For almost six weeks I didn't hear anything from Gunther. Then I heard that he was in jail waiting for a trial date. I found out that the charges he was being held on stemmed from 1978 and involved about \$20,000 in unpaid bills. He said he knew nothing about any of it. I wondered why no one from Austria had told us anything about these charges in the three years that we had been dealing with them. We had letters from Kurt Waldheim, when he was president, we had letters from the current president, Thomas Klestil. I spoke with the consul General in Chicago weekly, as did Gunther, and not one of these men

had ever told either of us anything about criminal charges against Gunther.

After waiting for his lawyer to get back from vacation, and then for his judge to get back from vacation, and finally getting a court date in August, Gunther went to court. I was there along with Father Ed Cleary who is a friend of [redacted] and who has been part of the gold deal for many years. Father Ed is also on the Board of the Phoenix Institute which is connected to the Contact newspaper. The trial took about seven minutes, and most of the trial consisted of the judge yelling at the prosecutor. Gunther was released. The legal maneuver that was performed by the judge is something that America doesn't have. He wasn't found either guilty or innocent, the charges weren't dismissed, the judge simply made everything disappear as though it had never happened.

Completing The Gold Transfer Part I

We all knew that our next project involved getting Gunther's citizenship restored so that he could complete the gold transactions. Gunther had been told by the President of Austria that everything had been cleared for him and there would be no problem. We rented a car and drove to Salzburg because that was where Gunther had been born and we had to get his birth certificate. A process that should have been simple soon became bogged down in the worst kind of petty bureaucracy. One office would tell us that we needed a paper from another office, which was miles away. The second office told us that Gunther's father was an escaped war criminal who had been living in the United States for forty years. They charged Gunther with harboring a war criminal and told him that they needed two or three months to do a complete investigation. The official records and death certificates show that Gunther's father died of tuberculosis in 1945. The bureaucratic red tape of the Salzburg Magistrat was threatening to hold up the conclusion of the gold transfer. Gunther became so angry that he began having chest pains. I pulled him out of the office and we went to a telephone where I called the president's office and told them what the Salzburg Magistrat was putting us through. The president's office told us to go home and come back tomorrow.

We went home, to the lodge where we were staying, and Gunther had the first of four heart attacks. The first was the worst one, he died in Father Ed's arms. The paramedics brought him back, and after a night in intensive care, he checked himself out of the hospital and we went back to the task of getting his citizenship restored.

We returned to the Salzburg Magistrat and the same Jewish looking woman who had told us that Gunther's father was a war criminal, now told us that Gunther couldn't get his citizenship because he was an Admiral in the United States Navy. Again we called the President's office, again we were told to come back the next

day. Again we went home and again Gunther had a heart attack and was taken by the paramedics to the hospital. At the hospital the doctor asked me how much Gunther had been drinking. I said he had only had about an ounce of Cognac all day. The doctor told me that his blood alcohol level was four times normal. He was clinically drunk. I said it couldn't be because I had been with him all day and I knew he hadn't been drinking. After another test the doctor told me that it appeared as if Gunther's pancreas was shutting down and that he was no longer metabolizing alcohol normally. After recovering in the intensive care unit, Gunther checked himself out and we went home to prepare for another day of fighting with the Magistrat.

When we went in the next day, the problem of his being a Naval officer had disappeared just like the problem of his father being a war criminal had disappeared. But now another problem cropped up. Gunther couldn't become an Austrian citizen until they had checked with the United States as to why he had been deported. Gunther had never been deported. Again we called the President's office. We were told to call back in half an hour. At that time we were told to wait until four in the afternoon and then go back to see the woman. When we walked in at four o'clock, she was as nice as she could be. There were no more problems, and we were told to return Tuesday to pick up everything we needed. We later found out that the President had called the governor of Salzburg and he had called the woman's boss.

However, the stress was not off of Gunther. Over the weekend, he had another heart attack and ended up in the hospital again. By Tuesday he had recovered enough for us to begin our quest once again. This time we were successful. We picked up everything we needed from the Magistrat and took all the documents to the police department where the citizenship documents are issued. We thought that we had everything we needed to get the papers and leave. But we discovered that it would take several days to create the official document. We were running out of money, and so Gunther talked with the police chief in Salzburg and asked him if he would call the head of the Austrian National Bank and let her know that Gunther had all of his citizenship papers in order, even if he didn't have them with him. The police chief agreed to do this, and we left Salzburg to go back to Vienna.

Gunther had called and made an appointment with the director of the Austrian National bank for five o'clock that afternoon. We drove into the Hilton hotel at a little after five. Gunther went into the hotel to call the bank. One hour later, he returned with a document titled, "Certificate of Removal". He said that now all of the people involved in the gold deal could receive their commissions.

He told us that the Director of the Austrian National Bank had told him to

check into the Imperial Hotel because it had a security floor. I asked Gunther how we would pay for it, and he said that the Director of the AND told him she would make a transfer directly into the hotel's bank. When we checked in, the hotel needed a credit card. Gunther and I haven't had credit cards in years. [REDACTED]

The next day I became ill and ended up in the hospital. It was my same old problem. I was hemorrhaging from my uterus. The pain felt like I was going into childbirth. The doctor studied the medical records I had brought with me from California, and he quickly decided what I needed. He gave me three shots in the stomach and a triple dose of morphine. I was sent home to sleep and told that I would be fine.

The next morning I slept in. When I awoke, I heard voices arguing. I went out into the living room of our three room suite and discovered Gunther's exwife and two sons. I knew his exwife was an FBI agent, and in my drugged state I was sure that she had been sent over to kill Gunther. I called the president's office and told them that they had a United States government agent who was operating in their country without being registered. Evidently they must have believed me because they sent over the Austrian Security police who confiscated everyone's passport except mine. Gunther was asked if he wanted her arrested. He said no because she was leaving the next morning. Gunther had changed. He was acting even more irrational than before. Even his sons noticed it. While his exwife was there, Gunther changed drastically. His drinking increased. His rationality decreased. There was no way either Ed or I could communicate with him. It seemed as if his exwife had cast some kind of spell on him. I have since been told that she probably activated a dormant program in him to keep him from completing the gold deal. Whatever she did, it was permanent. The husband I knew left and never returned after the unexpected visit from his exwife.

There are many unanswered questions regarding this visit from Peggy and the boys. The first question is how is a woman who is always complaining about not having enough money to clothe and feed the boys, able to buy three round trip tickets to Europe and tour England, France and Austria, looking for Gunther? And the next question is, how did she know where to find us?

Peggy remained in the room with us until she left to go back to the United States. At one point I was so angry that I told Gunther to choose between the two of us. Either she left or I left. He told me to do what I had to do. So I left. It was obvious to me that she was in complete control of him. I rode around Vienna on the street cars trying to decide what to do. I tried calling his boss, but was told by the operator that the number was a restricted government number which could not be

reached from a phone booth. I asked her if there was anyway I could reach it. She told me to go through USA Direct and have an ATT operator connect me. I did this, and his boss answered. I told him what had just happened and he told me to get back to the hotel and make sure nothing happened to Gunther. I was told to stay with him no matter what until his exwife left the country. I did this, and it was an unpleasant afternoon and evening. Gunther survived physically. Mentally and emotionally he was not the same. He never regained his mental edge while I was in Austria. If the intent of the alcohol and programming was to mentally incapacitate Gunther in order to keep him from completing the gold transaction, code named White Robe, then the plan appears to be working. Gunther was no longer able to act rationally or think for himself long enough to complete anything, let alone a transaction designed to restore many countries, including the United States, to a gold standard. It is fortunate that before he fell into his personal abyss that he was rational enough to turn everything over to Kurt Waldheim and walk away from White Robe.

Completing the Gold Transaction Part Two The Contact Connection

The manager of the Imperial Hotel called us and said that there was no more credit left on the credit card and we needed to arrange another method of payment. I was stressed beyond my limit at that time, and visions of going to jail for defrauding an innkeeper filled my mind. I was still weak from my emergency visit to the hospital and from the morphine I had taken and continued to take orally. Gunther had rented a room for Peggy and the boys, and this had precipitated the call from the manager. Gunther was out of control, Father Ed had thrown up his hands in disgust and was preparing to leave. If I hadn't promised Gunther's boss that I wouldn't leave him alone with Peggy I would have left with Father Ed.

Gunther went downstairs to handle the problem. He came back up and told me that since the CIA was getting a large part of the commissions from the gold transfer, they would pay for the room. I asked him why the bank had not transferred the money into the hotel's account. He didn't answer.

Gunther called his boss and asked for the use of a credit card. His boss told him to call EJ Ekker from the Contact newspaper and use his card. Gunther was told by his boss that the American Express card that EJ would be using was in fact a card that belonged to the CIA and it had no limit.

For the past two and a half years, Gunther's boss, who is a major contributor to Contact and to the Phoenix Institute has told Gunther that the Phoenix Liberator, Contact newspapers had been started as a

Navy Intelligence operation designed as a vehicle for getting out the truth to the American people. The papers were also used as a tool for communicating with covert operatives who are out in the field awaiting orders. This explains why some of the wording makes no sense. It is written in code, and the hidden message can only be deciphered by someone who understands the code.

Gunther was also told that the Phoenix Institute was made up almost entirely from retired military and intelligence personnel who used the Institute for their retirement funds.

When Gunther's boss told him that EJ's credit card belonged to the CIA, Gunther took it at face value and called EJ. EJ called the hotel and arranged for the remainder of the bill to go on his credit card. EJ and the Contact/Phoenix Institute were scheduled to receive a share of the White Robe commissions totaling in the tens of millions, if not more, so I am sure that EJ had no hesitations about letting Gunther use the card.

At this moment I do not know if the Contact is a government operation, or if it is exactly what it appears to be: a newspaper that bases itself on the writings and information gathering of Commander Hatonn, an extraterrestrial spaceship commander who says he speaks for God.

When you are dealing with the Intelligence Community, nothing is as it appears to be and the wilder something is the more likely it is to be an Intelligence Operation. From what I have seen in the years that I have been married to Gunther, it is easy for me to believe that EJ is a covert Navy Intelligence operative. Whether I believe that the Contact newspaper is a Navy Intelligence operation doesn't matter. Gunther believes that it is. He believed the information that he had been given not only by his boss, but by others, including his own SEALS who also believe that the Contact is an operation conducted by ONI (Office of Navy Intelligence). If Gunther and many of his SEALS believe this, then more than likely many other people in Government believe this.

Please understand this... this is very important! It now no longer matters what the truth is. Certain people in government, for whatever reason, have let it be known that Contact is a Navy Intelligence Operation. Whether or not this is true no longer matters!!!

I belabor this point, because of the incident at Waco. The people who were murdered at Waco were set up by the government, and it now appears that the same government who burned 17 innocent children, is now turning its attention on Contact.

The government people who ordered the Waco compound attacked and destroyed had been told that David Koresh was a CIA agent who was in charge of a mind control operation. According to the Wilcher Report, which was prepared by attorney Paul

Wilcher shortly before he was murdered; the Davidian compound had been an experiment in creating "sleepers." This is a term for "programmed" people who will act out their programming when activated. Their programming could be anything from random acts of mass murder, to bombing the Capitol building or releasing biological warfare into a major city. The activation code sequence, which will activate the "sleeping program" within the person, could come over the television, the telephone or in a newspaper, such as the Contact.

According to the information that Paul Wilcher had received from Gunther, Larry Pauley and other SEALS, David Koresh and the Davidians had a biological device that would kill an entire town the size of Houston. Whether or not this is true, the men and women who gave the orders for the destruction of the Waco compound believed this.

Naturally this kind of information could not be released to the public for fear of starting mass panic. The public would rightly think, that if the government would create one mind control experiment, then what is to stop them from creating more? What is to stop the government from using the same story of "sleepers gone wild...and out to destroy millions of people with biological warfare"? It is my belief and the belief of others that the Tehachapi operation of the Contact newspaper is being set up to be the next Waco.

There are several reasons that I believe this to be true. The most important being that Gunther and many others believe that Faction Two, the anti-Bush, anti-Council of Foreign Relations, anti-New World Order branch of the intelligence community, is the power behind the Contact newspaper. If this is the commonly held belief in the intelligence community, then Faction One, the New World Order faction, will have no problem destroying a Faction Two operation. Faction Two is their enemy. Faction Two is responsible to defeating George Bush and for aiding in the completion of Operation White Robe the operation which is designed to destroy the Federal Reserve. Faction One is financed by the Federal Reserve.

The second reason I believe that Contact will be targeted is that most Christian Patriots would cheer on the government if the government went after Contact. Most Christians believe that Commander Hatonn, the extraterrestrial space ship Commander who is the spiritual voice behind the Contact, is Satan himself.

What is important right now is not whether or not Contact is an intelligence operation. What is important is, how can the people at Contact, if they are innocent civilians, and not government employees, protect themselves?

According to the Wilcher Report, only seven of the Branch Davidians were government agents. And yet over 90 were murdered, including 17 little children.

Right at the moment, Gunther and many of his team, are involved in a operation which, if successful, will destroy the Federal Reserve. The Fed is an illegal International Bank which gained control of the United States's money system in 1913. While Gunther was in prison he wrote two pamphlets on the creation of the Federal Reserve and the Think Tanks that its money spawned. The Fed and its anonymous owners have created many think tanks, such as the Council of Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission. These think tanks influence and control politicians, businesses, the entertainment industry, media moguls, publishers, announcers, reporters and on and on.

At present, the Fed knows that its existence is threatened. The Fed also knows that Contact has helped and supported Gunther and that Gunther is one of the key men in the movement to destroy the Fed and give control of our money back to the United States Treasury, if not to the individual states themselves.

To keep the Contact from further supporting Gunther, the Fed and its wholly controlled government agencies, such as the FBI, ATF, as well as the international agency Interpol, could easily have targeted Contact. These agencies could have let key people at Contact know they were targeted if they didn't cooperate.

While Contact has a history of building up heroes only to cut them down, the attacks on Gunther have been some of the most vitriolic and vile attacks that Contact has ever launched at anyone. This public attack against Gunther came out of no where and has caused many Contact readers to question the truthfulness of all the information printed in Contact. Many Contact readers have stated that they now are questioning the "attacks" that Contact has launched on other people such as George Green and Bo Gritz. Attacking Gunther was not in the best interests of Contact. Why would Contact choose to launch a continual barrage of defaming attacks against a legend they helped create? The attacks against Gunther have said more about Contact than about Gunther. If Gunther is the "conman" that Contact has now painted him to be, then why did they ask their readers to write letters and help him? There has to be another reason for the actions of the Contact newspaper. Were they told that they would be the next Waco if they didn't do this? Or were they lied to and forced into this position out of lies, deceit and feelings of anger and betrayal?

Whether or not Contact is a government operation, they do have many government people leaking information to them. These government people could easily have warned EJ of what was coming down. To save the operation, EJ could have sacrificed Gunther.

But there is another, more sinister reason that Contact could have turned turned against Gunther. It is possible that Contact has been infiltrated and fed

disinformation. In light of the complicated and dangerous operation that Gunther is undertaking, it would be easy to distort and misrepresent what has happened to him.

I have to admit, after his exwife, an FBI covert operative, arrived in Vienna, Gunther was not the same. Nothing he did made sense, except for turning everything over to Kurt Waldheim. This had been a move which was ordered by Commander Hatonn many, many weeks before Gunther had chosen not to publicly involve Waldheim at that point. But Gunther soon discovered that by himself, he could not complete the transaction. He needed the help of the Austrian government to overcome the Jewish controlled Austrian National Bank. Since it is the Jewish dominated banking industry that will be hurt the most if White Robe is successful, it is my fear that Contact could have been infiltrated by covert operatives who are either working for the Mossad or for Faction One. The old guard in Tehachapi should pay special attention to people who came into the group in about August of 1993.

I have been told by one former intelligence operative, that it seems to him that Contact and Gunther's boss, forced him into a corner where he could do nothing for himself, and HAD to turn over the operation to Waldheim and the Austrian government. It looks that way to me too, but none of these revelations removes the fact that I and many others, believe that the Contact operation is targeted to be the next Waco, or if not the next, one of the Wacos. I predict there will be many very soon...all around the world. All I ask is that the innocent people who are involved in the Contact operation evaluate all that I have said in light of everything they know and try to make a decision which is in their own best interests as well as the best interests of a free and informed America.

Completing The Gold Transfer Part Three

The Decline and Fall of GKR

Gunther's exwife and sons stayed with us for two days. During that time Gunther was told by the Jewish-controlled, Austrian National Bank that all he had to do to get money out of the ANB and into private accounts was to fax in the instructions for wire transfers. After I heard this, I suddenly understood why his exwife had showed up when she did. She came to get her share. How did she know about the Gold? Gunther had never told her anything about it. The only way she could have known about it was through the FBI. Gunther made the transfers. Ten million was transferred to the exwife. Forty million was transferred into EJ's account, and another ninety million was transferred to South East Asia to pay the commissions to the Filipinos who were involved in the transactions. We couldn't transfer any money to ourselves because we didn't have an account in Austria and it was the

weekend, so there was no way we could open an account for ourselves.

Father Ed, the exwife and sons all left on Saturday. On Sunday, Gunther had another heart attack, and on Monday we returned to Salzburg because we thought that all our business in Vienna was finished. We had planned to open a bank account in Salzburg and have the ANB transfer our share of the commissions.

We tried to go back to the lodge where we had stayed before, but it was full. So the driver of the Limo that Gunther had rented, against my loud and vocal objections, took us to his favorite hotel. We later found out that he got a commission from all clients he referred to the hotel. We were quoted the price of \$230.00 for a room, but were subsequently charged \$780.00 a night for the room.

We stayed in this hotel for several days. During that time, we opened we opened an account and had the ANB transfer money into it. We were told that it would take three days to do an in country bank transfer. So we waited for our money to appear. Then we received a telephone call from EJ. He told us that the Imperial Hotel had billed his credit card for far more than it appeared the bill should have been. We had been at the Imperial five days, and we figured the bill should have been about five thousand dollars. Even that was far more than I thought it should have been, but Gunther wasn't too worried about it because the Director of the ANB had told him the gold transactions had gone through and there was 30 billion dollars in commissions to be paid out to those who were involved. I can understand what Gunther was thinking, compared to 30 billion dollars, five thousand doesn't seem like very much. But it appeared that the Imperial had double or even triple charged us. The bill wasn't five thousand dollars, it was thirteen thousand dollars, (ATS 130,000 ATS stands for Austrian schillings) Gunther called the police and reported the Imperial. The police looked over the bill and then filed fraud charges against the hotel. By that time, EJ had called American Express and put the card into dispute. American Express immediately shut down the card which meant that we could not use it for our new hotel.

EJ called again. Gunther put the telephone on speaker. EJ told Gunther that Commander Hatonn had told him to tell Gunther to transfer all 30 billion to EJ. The implied threat was, that if you don't turn over all of the money to EJ he will cut off all funding. I was listening on the speaker phone.

Gunther hit the roof. The Commander's share of the gold transfer was agreed upon 100 million dollars. That was all the Commander said he needed for his projects. Gunther has always assumed that this 100 million was the share that was going to the U.S. Intelligence Community for the help they gave in completing this deal. When EJ demanded all 30 billion, Gunther felt that EJ was demanding it for

himself, not for the Commander's work and definitely not for the Intelligence Community. Gunther was predisposed to feeling that EJ was a crook, because several months before, his boss, a man that he trusts completely, told Gunther that EJ and Doris had stolen hundreds of thousands of dollars from the Phoenix Institute and had transferred it out of the country.

Gunther had also been told other things about Doris and EJ, and in his anger all of this came out on the telephone. He told Doris that she was a fake, and that the only way she could channel the Commander was through the implants in her teeth.

Gunther was told, by his boss, that over ten years ago Doris had gone in for dental work. Without her knowledge, her teeth had been implanted with receiving devices. This is a technology that Gunther knew existed, so he didn't question the information his boss gave him. Gunther was told that Doris believes she is in communication with a space alien.

Needless to say, EJ and Doris were not exactly thrilled to have Gunther accuse them of being a thieves and a frauds. EJ not only refused to let Gunther continue to use the American Express card, but he and Doris immediately wrote the article that appeared in the Contact newspaper.

The hotel we were in threatened to call the police and have us arrested. I have to admit that I fell apart completely. I called one of my girlfriends and begged her to help. She has been my main support, both financially and emotionally for all the years that Gunther was incarcerated. Gunther promised that we could pay her within a few days. He was sure that his boss would cover the bill through "incidental accounts" that he and Gunther's SEALS controlled. I believed Gunther, and so did my friend who gave us the use of her card to keep us from going to jail. Our bill at that time was six thousand dollars, for four days. I still can't believe it or understand how it got to be so high. But the hotel did something even wilder. Instead of charging the credit card for six thousand dollars, they charged it for ten thousand. When we objected, we were told that they couldn't credit it back, we had to stay there until it was all used up. Needless to say, we both hit the roof. We left and filed charges against this hotel also. They eventually credited part of the unused money back to my friends account. But needless to say, the money from the SEALS never showed up. The control number that one of the SEALS gave Gunther for the cash pickup at American Express, turned out to be invalid and my friends has not been repaid.

We went back to the lodge where we had been staying. Gunther was sure that all of the transfers which we had made in Vienna would soon be showing up in the bank accounts of the other people who were part of the Phillipine/Austria gold transaction. But the money never appeared.

We were told by the ANB that it would take three days. Then we were told

seven days, then we were told ten days. Finally we were almost totally out of money, and no money had appeared in anyone's accounts, even though we had been told by the ANB that everything was in order and proceeding well.

Gunther called and made an appointment with the Director of the Austrian National Bank. The earliest she could see us was the following Tuesday. Five days away. We still had enough money to pay for our rooms and for the train fare. But unless we were able to free up money, I knew we would be sleeping on the streets. The Director called to confirm the appointment and Gunther called on Monday to confirm. It looked like everything was going to be all right.

We bought our tickets and boarded the train for Vienna. Half way to Vienna Gunther suddenly decided to call Kurt Waldheim. For some reason he no longer trusted the Director of the ANB. He said that we needed to talk with Waldheim and enlist his help.

We went straight to Waldheim's office at the League of the United Nations. When we arrived he was in a meeting with the King of one of the European countries. While we were waiting, I walked over to the window to look out. The street was very narrow, not more than twenty-five feet wide. At the window directly opposite us, I saw a very Jewish looking man who was looking at us. I called Gunther over and said jokingly, "the Mossad has an office right across from here." At that moment, another man came up, pulled out a camera and snapped several pictures of Gunther and me. I thought to myself, "It is the Mossad." Gunther agreed with me.

At the same moment, Kurt Waldheim's office door opened and he escorted his visitor out. He had cut the meeting short in order to see us. Gunther discussed the trouble we were having completing the gold transaction. Then, from out of no where, Gunther told Waldheim that he wanted to give his entire commission to the League of the United Nations. Dr. Waldheim and his secretary were both speechless. The secretary turned to me and said, "Is this your wish also?" At that moment I thought we were about to close a contract with a film producer, so I felt we wouldn't need any money from White Robe for ourselves. I also knew that both Gunther and I had wanted to use the money to take care of the orphans of the world. This was the stipulation that Gunther put on the funds when he turned them over to the league of the United Nations.

Waldheim told Gunther to call one of the ministers in the Foreign Ministry, the equivalent to our State Department. We made an appointment with him the next day to give him the information he needed to complete the White Robe transaction.

The Minister met us outside of the Hofburg in the middle of the street. I thought this was very unusual, but the moment he spoke, I understood why he had

done this. He said the Mossad has his office bugged every way possible, so that anything said in his office had to be with caution. HE gestured around him. At first I didn't connect the "tourists" taking pictures to the MOssad, but later I realized that Gunther and I were being photographed and videotaped everywhere we went. Especially at the Hofburg.

The Minister led us up to the floor where his office was. The floor had been cleared. He walked down the hall opening each door and checking out each office. Finally he chose a room and motioned us into it.

At first the Minister seemed to know nothing about the gold transfer. I later realized that he was just fishing for everything we knew. We told him about how hard it had been to get Gunther's citizenship restored, and how impossible it has been to get the money out of the ANB.

He nodded his head and said that such things are to be expected when dealing with the Mossad. It was then that I first learned where the gold, which made up the White Robe transaction, came from. The minister asked Gunther how he knew the gold was Hitler's gold. Gunther replied, "It has swastikas on it. Also it's stamped with Hitler's personal symbol HH."

I was speechless. Now I understood why the Mossad had tried to kill us and why they were snapping pictures of us. Up until then I had thought the gold was Yamashita's gold.

Gunther continued, "This gold is the gold Hitler took out of the Austrian treasury when he invaded in 1941. It's not Jewish gold." The minister shook his head and said, "It doesn't matter where the gold came from. If it's Hitler's gold, all Jews, even intelligent and rational ones, believe it came from the teeth of their grandfathers. The only way I can see to get the ANB to accept the shipment is to declare all the Jewish officers to be agents of the Mossad and exile them, or to give half of the gold to the Mossad. And it will be a lot easier to just cut the Mossad in for part of the deal. That way they will let it go through."

Gunther nodded his head in agreement and said, "Half is better than nothing."

The minister then said, "This amount is too large to bring into Austria all at once. There is only one country that could do it." He then named the country. He made copies of all our paperwork, and then we left.

At that time, we knew we were desperately low on funds. We did not know that the Contact Newspaper had published an article telling all of our friends and supporters that we were "ripping them off". We called a friend and asked if he could send \$500. He told us about the article in the Contact. We tried to explain our side, but it did no good. He believed the Contact. We called another friend who also had read the article but knew that there must be another side to the story and so she said

she would send a \$1,000.

One more week passed. We spoke with the Foreign minister almost everyday. We also tried to reach Dr. Waldheim, but we were told that he had gone to the very country that the foreign minister had named. We figured that he was working on completing the transaction.

We were running very low on money, and Gunther had been waiting for Dr. Waldheim to return. He knew that Dr. Waldheim would give him a personal loan. But we never had the opportunity to talk with him.

The hotel where we were staying demanded all the money we owed them. We were \$100.00 short. At ten o'clock at night we were thrown out on the street. We had enough money to take the train back into Vienna where we slept on the marble steps of a theater until Gunther decided to call the American Embassy and ask if they had help for stranded American tourists. He asked to talk to the military attache. When he hung up he said he had been told to check into a hotel and call this number to arrange payment for the room. He showed me a number he had written down.

We checked into a hotel. He called the Embassy again to find out when he would be picked up. The telephone was a speaker phone, and so I pushed the speaker button. Gunther was told that the plane would arrive at 11 P.M. the next night. It was now five or six in the morning. We decided to sleep for a few hours.

I told Gunther that I refused to travel back to America on a government jet. When we first married we used a government jet and he spent 20 months in Federal prison for misuse of a government airplane. I wasn't about to let the government set him up again. I used the return portion of my roundtrip ticket and left at nine PM the following night. Gunther was to be picked up two hours later and flown to San Diego. He said he would see me when I got home. Then he started drinking, and drinking and drinking. He said it would be his last day of freedom for almost a year. I asked him what he meant. He told me the Haiti crisis would put him on active duty for up to a year. Then he became emotional and told me that this would be the last time I ever saw him. At the time, I thought it was the alcohol talking, now I think he knew more than he was saying.

I arrived home about thirty six hours later. I immediately called the hotel. I had a feeling he might still be there, and he was. I asked why he hadn't been picked up. He said he didn't know. He was still waiting. He said he was bleeding and that he he was going to the hospital. The next thing I heard, he had been arrested for not paying his hotel bill.

Gunther had been told by a representative of the United States government to check into a hotel and call a number which would pay for the room. He should have only been there two nights. Gunther drank, passed out, woke up days

later, covered with blood and went to a hospital. No one from the United States government came to pick him up. No one from the United States government paid his bill. When the hotel could not collect the money from Gunther, he was arrested. To me, it looked like Gunther had been set up. I now realize that if I had stayed, more than likely the government plane would have picked us both up, and we both would have been arrested for misusing government property. If I had not had the roundtrip return ticket, I would be in jail also.

Epilogue:

Trying to Figure Out What's Going On

I called a few of my contacts and told them that I felt Gunther had been set up. Someone had told him he was reactivated, someone had told him to check into a hotel. Someone had told him to wait until he was picked up. But who had set him up?

One of the telephones calls Gunther made after he had been reactivated, was to the Foreign Ministry. He told the Minister he had been reactivated and was afraid he would have to give up his Austrian citizenship. The minister said, "Whatever you do, don't give up that piece of paper." Gunther said he didn't think Austria would allow him to serve in the American Navy and still keep his Austrian citizenship. The Minister told him that if the U.S. didn't object, neither would Austria.

I mentioned all of this to my friend who had been in Navy Intelligence, but was now retired and involved in the Patriot movement. He agreed that it sounded like someone had set Gunther up, but he wasn't sure it was the American government. He said it sounded more like the Austrians didn't want him going back to the U.S.

I then received a call from another "former" Navy Intelligence officer who I knew wasn't retired. I quickly ran down what had transpired. I didn't watch what I said, because Gunther had told me that I didn't know anything that the whole intelligence world didn't already know.

I said I had been told by another operative that Gunther never went to Cambodia in February. The man quickly replied, "Yeah, I knew that. He went to the Farm." The "Farm" was a CIA installation in Virginia where briefings, debriefings, programming and other top secret operations were conducted. I had been told this by my first contact. Gunther had been programmed at the Farm to believe he had been in Cambodia. Gunther still believes he went to Cambodia and saw his two best friends killed.

My second contact said, "They can do anything at the Farm. If they needed a firefight, they could have staged one. Either real or in the theater. With the drugs, hypnosis and electrodes in his brain, they can make him believe anything."

"What about his two friends. Do you think they are alive, or do you think

they were killed in front of him to make him believe his programming?" I asked.

"It doesn't make sense that they would kill two highly trained officers. More than likely they moved them into loops that never connect with Gunther. Of course they could have killed them. Nothing is out of the question for these guys."

I then changed the subject and asked him why he thought Contact had turned against Gunther. He answered quickly, without a hesitation, "They were told to."

"By whom?" I asked.

"Well if I wanted to know, I'd look at who's giving the orders."

I knew he meant Gunther's boss. The one who was a large contributor to the Phoenix Institute. I had already been told that "the Boss" had been feeding Doris and EJ misinformation about Gunther, and it now seemed that he might have been feeding Gunther and me misinformation about EJ and Doris.

"Why would he want to turn the Contact against Gunther?" I asked.

"There are a lot of reasons. He could want Gunther in jail to keep him alive. He could have sold out to the Mossad. He could have sent Gunther on a mission, and is using the jail as a cover."

I had already been told by my Philippine contacts that Gunther and Kurt Waldheim were in the Philippines.

Concluding Thoughts

I have presented the story as I have seen it. I know it is complicated, and it doesn't have the neat resolution that novels have. The story is still unfolding. The main reason I took the time to write this is to let people know that there is more going on than is being reported.

I know Gunther is working on operation White Robe. It involves returning enough gold to Austria to create a gold standard for the new European Community as well as the United States.

This operation will destroy the Federal Reserve "paper money scheme", not only in the United States, but around the world.

I also know that another, even larger operation is going on that will change the face of the world forever. But I have no idea what this operation is. I do know that the Haiti crisis is totally contrived by those who needed a "cover", a reason to put the United States military on "alert" status all around the world. In other words, as a result of the Haiti crisis, military personnel and equipment can travel freely, anywhere in the U.S. or the world, using the cover of the Haiti crisis.

I also know that we will soon see many more resignations from Clinton's cabinet, until Clinton's administration is no longer recognizable.

Why do I think that the Contact has attacked us? I don't know. I told Gunther over two years ago that if we agreed to let

Contact help us, that they would eventually turn against us like they had against George Green, Bo Gritz, Ross Perot and several others.

In January I began to get "messages" from Commander Hatonn over my fax. I was told that I was causing Gunther too many problems. Another fax told me I should grow up and stop complaining about things that I didn't understand. I was told to shut up or leave.

While Gunther was awaiting his trial, EJ Ekker forbade me to go to Austria. I called Gunther's boss and asked his advice. He told me to do what my husband said. Gunther told me to come to Austria.

I have no idea why EJ, Doris, and the Commander have turned against Gunther and me. It could be one of the Commander's lessons in discernment. It could also be that Gunther has served his part and is no longer needed. I don't know the reason and I know that no one else knows either.

There are things that I do know. I know that Gunther is now an alcoholic. He came back from Cambodia as one. He was better when he was released in August from the Austrian prison, but after four heart attacks he began drinking to help the pain. It may have helped the pain, but he soon became totally dependent on alcohol. He was still rational most of the time. Then his exwife showed up, and he was never the same. One of our friends taught me some "trigger" words which I could use to bring him back to consciousness and keep him on track until we were finished with our work. But even these "trigger" words stopped working and he sank deeper and deeper into his own programmed world. In the days before I left Austria, he was conscious of his surroundings about one hour a day. The

rest of the time he just moved through the motions as if in a trance.

I do not know what has happened to Gunther. I don't know if he will ever be the same. But I do know that he is not a criminal nor did he have any intention to defraud anyone. My husband has been used and discarded by the United States government for his entire life. It is my belief that he has been used again, and now that his part of the mission is complete, he is discarded. I know of no human who has suffered as Gunther has suffered. And I do not understand how a compassionate God can continue to allow this to go on? And I especially don't understand how a representative of God, as Commander Hatonn calls himself, can view this situation and then publish the lies and distortions that the Contact has published. I will be very interested to see how the Commander explains his way out of this one. I just hope Gunther lives long enough to explain for himself what has happened. He is the only one who knows, and I can only pray that his mind will be restored once the alcohol and drug trichotomine is out of his system.

The above version is true to the best of my knowledge. I don't have a newspaper like EJ and Doris have. I can't continue to defend us and explain their attacks. I need to devote my time to raising \$810.00 to pay Gunther's hotel bill so he can be released. I also need \$2,000 to keep my phone turned on. I don't have the time or the money to continue rebutting the Contact's slanderous lies. All I can ask is that you be as patient as the farmer, and wait until God gets through with it before you judge us. You have my permission to copy this and distribute it.

Thank you for keeping an open mind.

©ASHLEIGH BRILLIANT 1991.

**EVERYTHING
MOST
PEOPLE SAY
MAKES SOME
SENSE ~**

**THAT'S WHY I'M
SO VERY CONFUSED.**



Item

#3

10/13/94 #1 DORIS EKKER

Dearest Suzy, Laurie, Rodney, Bob (P.), Bob W., Rayelan, Gunther, Ronn Jackson, Ed Cleary, Audrey & Eric, M.B., K.K., George Green & Desiree, Dave Overton, ET AL:

Let me clear up RIGHT NOW UP FRONT—THIS IS **DORIS EKKER** WRITING!! Not only am "I" writing but I am **BURNED!** However, I am cleared, I am in truth and I am angry. I'm NOT GOD nor do I claim to be—either God or Jesus Christ as George Green informed the Associated Press!! You go right ahead and continue this barrage of lies, Raye and George until Hell freezes and your feet cool—but truth is going to be told here because enough is enough from your lying lips and poison pen!

E.J. and I were left the biggest mess of confusion and loss when George Green deserted. It obviously was a well planned desertion plan—for he had been holding property not his for a very long time before moving—now we are told he considered it "Desiree's security blanket". We didn't know about the asset at the time so it didn't mean anything to us. He held the books and owed about \$250,000 in addition, to the Institute. He talks about "demand" notes?? Well, good buddies, how can the Institute PAY DEMAND NOTES—if the borrowers don't honor THEIR DEMAND NOTES TO THE INSTITUTE. Well, fine, by everyone here DOING WITHOUT we worked our way out of the TRAP. And, thanks to the LAWS a "run" on the Institute was prevented by the authorities demanding a hold on withdrawals. Since we have now discovered that the stock ledger book is MISSING as are documents from the files which indicate George's participation in the Institute—but NOW learning that he had Dee Smith remove them while helping E.J. IN OUR HOME!! All the garbage about plagiarism stemming from the documents put out by George through one, Rick Webber (Mark Williams), we KNOW that they are the SAME and it was brought out and verified in THE COURT AND DEPOSITIONS! Mark came here to work with George, transcribed ALL the journals and compiled his poison trail of documents. He literally took PRIVATE file documents from Dave Horton's files, gave them to George who sent the documents (errors and all so the lies came back to bite badly—him) to everyone he could who could damage the institute. He then worked WITH a stupid writer for the Associated Press who is now being probably fired for such massively deceptive journalism. Mark Williams (Rick Webber) even kept the original and copies of the Pleiades Connection series put to audio tape when they were ordered to the court for holding!

THE INSTITUTE is NOT Doris and E.J. Ekker—never was, is not and never shall be!! That arrow pointing and firing is conjured to defraud you people further. Now what I am going to say is easily documented—from and by your own association with parties in point herein.

I am directing this first to Suzy Ward because I "thought" she was a friend. I honored her, appreciated her and out of all the ones "out there" I thought she could relate to that which I was serving. Suzy, please,

no matter what your decisions are regarding me—don't be foolish—look at FACTS for YOU KNOW WHAT THEY ARE EVEN BETTER THAN DO I. I WILL REMIND YOU!

Rayelan TOLD ME PERSONALLY that after being released from prison and LIVING OFF OF OUR RESOURCES AND CHARGING PLANE TRANSPORTATION (OVER \$8,000 IN LESS THAN A MONTH, of which Gaye had to "eat" most of because we HAVE NOTHING), "Gunther sent for Suzy because he knew her from old Asian times and experiences, brought her out to Missouri for some 'unknown' reason and I (Raye) didn't even know it until she arrived...!" True? False? Who knows, but perhaps you do. Raye also TOLD ME PERSONALLY that she guessed you would probably "report" her and give her trouble because she charged clothes (for a VIP occasion) on your credit card. True? False?

You wondered (to me) why you were shuttled out of Missouri—again on OUR expense—back to the West! Well, they SAID it was because you were an AGENT, had poisoned Gunther with the, I believe, Conyac (sp, I apologize) you gave him as a gift. "It immediately addicted him again and he became a hopeless drunk instantly!" The tales were as outlandish as the new set of "stories". You were programmed and later you sabotaged Gunther's trip to Cambodia and got his two friends killed—deliberately! This is WHAT WE WERE TOLD. Gunther NEVER WENT ON SUCH A TRIP!! Maybe he went to the funny-FARM Raye speaks of—but he certainly did not go on a top-level MISSION for anyone anywhere—except to sit back with "Felix the cat" in front of the hotel fireplace while OTHERS PAID THE BILLS!

Us in the CIA, ONI and other such trash? Good grief—I'm sorry, Suzy, I am embarrassed to even be associated with such an obviously unbelievable or stupid set of organizations. Please, I may be foolish and not very bright—but I am NOT THAT STUPID!

Raye and Gunther said we are/were a CIA proprietary operation, that the paper is a conduit for intelligence communications (in code, yet), E.J. is a "sleeper" (well, that IS funny because even in its REAL meaning (sleep)—he doesn't get any while trying to hold truth and business together.

While we and others were helping Russbachers—they were going to all new contacts (being made through this new resource) and GETTING MORE! How much of YOURS did they get while undoubtedly promising you a Montana sky-blue Cadillac, Suzy?? and "Rolex" watches? Face it—we were HAD! But by whom? Uh Oh! Gunther was in truth and obviously running about quite free WHEN HE WAS SET UP BY RAYELAN—OR DID HE FALL INTO HIS OWN "PROGRAMMED" TRAP?! OH, IT WAS UNDOUBTEDLY PART OF SOME PLAN OR OTHER—BUT IN RETROSPECT IT DOESN'T TAKE A PRODIGY TO FIGURE OUT WHAT WAS HAPPENING, IN "RETROSPECT".

I am sick and tired of the old retread of "programming" and can't help self. B.S.!! You CANNOT be programmed if you are protecting yourself in the LIGHT OF GOD!

Now we are supposed to be, even, Mossad? Come on Suzy, it is OBVIOUS that truly enough Rayelan (and you, by your own words) don't read the *Contact* AND NOW, YOU HAVE AN EXCUSE FOR DROPPING YOUR SUBSCRIPTION—your words, NOT mine!

We are having to eat crow around these parts because Harry Martin of *The Napa Sentinel* and Ken Vardon of APFN WERE RIGHT ABOUT THE GARBAGE RAYE AND GUNTHER WERE PUTTING OUT. Too late smart? No, I will get to the truth in a minute here as to what has actually happened. But why are YOU, Suzy, glad to "not have the APFN releases any more"? (Ah, yes indeed, I DO have all the correspondence between you and Raye—right here. SHE HAS MADE SURE IT HAS GOTTEN TO GEORGE GREEN AND FROM THE 15 PAGER ON, EVERY BIT HAS BEEN SENT BY GEORGE GREEN DIRECTLY (AL-

READY) TO DAVE OVERTON! I guess George will try to get that gold if it kills everyone else in the world! You say that you "know there are gross injustices everywhere, and I devoutly wish that were not true, but I am not getting back into that emotionally draining arena." Well, Suzy, I wish I could just not face it either, forgive, forget and go starve alone in the street. We have lost everything we ever had materially—everything and most of it I can lay right at G. Green's feet (which must make him gloat at his capable lying techniques). Stupid? Indeed!! BUT THE MASTER TEACHER FOR WHOM I TYPE—IS NOT! NOR IS HE IN SHADED AREAS—AND, IF HE MISPEAKS—HE WILL CLARIFY AND MAKE IT RIGHT. I AM FALLIBLE, I AM SIMPLY HUMAN — YOU ARE GETTING WISDOM FROM MATTHEW AS WELL, SUZY. PLEASE DO NOT NEGATE HIS VALUE BY BEING SUCKED INTO SUCH LIES AND MISREPRESENTATIONS—KEEP THAT CLEARING SHIELD UP AND AROUND YOU FOR YOU HAVE GIFTS TO GIVE AFTER THE "TRAINING". IT IS NOT EASY—BUT THEN, "TRUTH" OFFERS NO "EASY"!

Suzy, because I CARE about you I have asked for enough time to write to you this day and I am going to go right down the letter to you from Rayelan (OH YES, MR. GREEN DOES HIS WORK WELL—I CERTAINLY DO HAVE COPIES).

Raye tells you that she had wanted to write an explanation many times??? B.S., friend, there was NOTHING unsafe about it—she didn't want to put up with your whining about what she might owe you—and it would blow the nit-wit COVER garbage they were sending forth. NOW, she is going to tell you? Boy, the crap gets thicker and deeper from THERE....

"Shortly after Gunther returned from the Cambodia mission..." More B.S.—he never went on ANY mission—to Cambodia or otherwise but as Commander says, "what he did go through was ever so much worse than anything which could be offered." He did go through HELL and back and he certainly THOUGHT he went. He THOUGHT a lot of things—but one which was used as an excuse was his "heart" attacks. He is an alcoholic and addict. While in prison he was running a \$2,000 to \$5,000 per month HABIT. Rayel was raising money and would come to the prison to one of the "guards" and pay off—from rolls of hundred dollar bills—so close ones to Gunther, said. Now it will appear from beginning time of first incarceration that Rayelan was always in the middle of the TROUBLE for Gunther. Commander wrote to them (Gunther, Father Ed and Raye) that SHE IS Gunther's direct HANDLER. She, in turn, was being instructed—but most of her intent was simply for status in Austria and wealth. It is called greed and power! Is this true? I don't know—but facts speak louder than the words now being offered.

She says E.J. "forbade" her going to Austria. B.S. quadrupled, she was already on her way and Commander said it would be a total disaster—IT WAS. She had already told the ones we trusted to not tell us anything. This is always a trial—keep us out of the loop and maybe "Hatonn won't know" because "Doris is a fake". Don't I JUST WISH. With all the "loot" E.J. and I are supposed to have squandered—does it occur to anyone that we might well be living in Mexico or Montana, comfortably INSTEAD OF STAYING RIGHT HERE FACING THE MESS WE HAVE INHERITED? I don't really like much of anything or many ones anymore—MY CHEEKS ARE TIRED AND MY NECK IS LIKE A DAMNED TOP. When I am hit—it is OK—but when the assault is against E.J. (about the finest and most honorable man I ever met since I met his father), I draw the line. Damn it—he accepted the responsibility of doing what he could—while I wouldn't talk to Russbachers OR HIM.

So, is Gunther a total LIE? NO, NO, and NO. But, in Austria he was embarrassing the dickens out of the government and high officials working with the transactions and trying to get things accomplished—they

"marked" (as nearly as we can find out) him for taking-out if they couldn't separate him from Rayel and get him under control and sober him UP*****!

From Rayel to you: "He was told this by his boss, Bob Peters, who said he had taken the bottle and had it analyzed. It was confirmed to Gunther by EJ Ekker and Mike Blinston." **Balderdash!!! and Bull Shit!!!** What HOGWASH! And then, "Gunther was told by one of the three, I think it was Bob, but I am not sure, that the CIA had put a contract out on you. Gunther accepted the contract because he said it was the only way to keep you alive." **INSANITY IS RUNNING RAMPANT HERE BUT IT IS NOT WITH THE REST OF US, SUZY.** We noticed something quite amusing to us—Gunther couldn't keep Rayel's stories straight so every time he would start one of the tales—he would have a spasm of some kind and put "wify" on the phone to tell us—as it that would make the story credible. **EVERY TIME! THE STORIES AT OTHER TIMES WHEN HE WAS EITHER ALONE OR SOBER—WERE ENTIRELY CREDIBLE AND "RIGHT-ON".** NO, he is not some drunk off on a loader—he is something of which I can't quite figure—but he certainly WAS A REAL operator. Now he is, I guess, just a "real operator"! I don't, however, think so. I believe that what was necessary to be done with him (them) has been accomplished for the most part and the WORK can now get accomplished.

Us possibly working for/with the Mossad? Good grief, you guys DON'T READ THE CONTACT, do you? I also find it incredibly terrible that a thrust would be made against "someone who showed up in Tehachapi about August of 1993." I couldn't remember 1993 from a hole in the head but Rick put it together as when a beautiful lady artist from Israel came to Tehachapi—by way of Mike Blinston. She probably had been in the ADL or something—but something you had better KNOW RIGHT NOW—we don't do anything we wouldn't do RIGHT IN FRONT OF THE ADL! There is no clandestine ANYTHING coming out of here and the "Waco" crap is exactly THAT—CRAP. We don't, for goodness sakes, even have a "circle"—much less a cult or groupie of some kind. **YOU KNOW THAT! More importantly—THE GOVERNMENT KNOWS IT! WE HAVE, THANKS TO GEORGE GREEN ET AL., BEEN INVESTIGATED BY EVERY FEDERAL AGENCY AROUND—including the INFAMOUS FBI.** There simply is NOTHING here. So, I marvel at the need to destroy the paper, the Institute and for that matter, the Ekkers (who never claimed anything to fame or otherwise, any time.) I guess it answers itself does it not. **WE MUST BE WORKING FOR THE LIGHTED BROTHERHOOD AFTER ALL WHEN IT IS OBVIOUS THAT THE BASTARDS WANT TO DESTROY US.**

And then, "Gunther never believed that you knowingly poisoned him. He said that if there was poison in the bottle, that you had nothing to do with it." **LIE—**he told us directly and personally that you had done it. At the time Commander WARNED THEM THAT THE TRASHING WOULD STOP OR HE WOULD STOP IT AND THAT "SUZY DESERVED NONE OF THIS AND IT WOULD NOT BE TOLERATED." Perhaps that is when the story changed? Commander met with Gunther (and the rest of us) and both were told that they were being controlled by such as "Atalon" and "Cobol" (energies introduced and laid on Gunther by Rayel). He told them directly and personally that those were HIS OWN ENEMIES and Gunther would be destroyed if the contacts continued. The first "spell" Gunther had after that RAYELAN CALLED IN THOSE ENERGIES IMMEDIATELY. **PROGRAMMING? I SUSPECT SO—BUT NOT BY THE LIGHTED BROTHERHOOD OF LIGHT.** It is truly a wonder that Gunther physically survived HER.

"One of the three men told us that you had been approached while you were in Panama and had been told that unless you cooperated that your children would pay the price.", said Rayel in her letter to you. **IS THIS TRUTH? What three men? None of the three men**

I know, ever heard of such a thing. Bob Peters, in fact, says he never heard of Gunther until he read about him in the *Contact* and being in Missouri, made an effort to befriend him. The next story was that he was Gunther's "boss" an Admiral Chuck Raeder (or something like that). Rodney Stich even wrote that in his book and Bob wrote Rodney denying it and asking that it be removed from the writings. Is Bob lying? I don't know but he surely is more credible than either of these forked-tongued smoothies. He could be anybody—but he is NOT A MAJOR INVESTOR IN THE INSTITUTE. NO-ONE IS AN "INVESTOR" IN THE INSTITUTE—THEY MAY BE LENDERS—BUT THERE ARE NO INVESTORS! Mr. Peters has a loan to the Institute—but it is certainly NOT "MAJOR" BUT HE MADE IT DAMNED CLEAR TO E.J. THAT IT WAS NOT IN ANY WAY, SHAPE OR FORM—FOR RUSSBACHERS! HE HAD, IN FACT, REFUSED TO LOAN THEM ANYTHING. WHEN THEY WERE IN DIRE STRAITS AFTER OUR CARD EPISODE IN AUSTRIA—HE AUTHORIZED ONE NIGHT'S STAY IN THE HOTEL AND WOULD NOT HONOR ANYTHING ABOVE THE DESK'S ESTIMATE OF THE COST.

All sorts of games COULD BE going on there—but I begin to suspect that the misinformation is stemming from the same source, Rayelan, each time. Fortunately, I don't need to know. I know one thing—E.J. and I are not very much of anything—especially clandestine. For goodness sakes, I tell everything I know or hear, an undercover shrewd operative is not among my talents.

Going on: "One of the three, again, I can't remember which one, told us that you were Mossad. My, my—can't "remember" a little thing like you being a member of Mossad? How crazy can this thing get? I am embarrassed to even repeat such blatant fantasies. Perhaps you ARE?!? I don't have to know one way or another. I would assure Rayel, however, that if she read *CONTACT* which is "supposed" to be "Ekkers' " paper—that she might well learn a few things—that you wouldn't even consider for a split second—IF YOU ALSO READ IT!

"I don't know why all three of these men were so intent on turning us against you. For some reason they felt you were a threat to them. I truly have no idea why."

And, "Mike is the one who told us about the conversations that you had with Bo Gritz and George Green. He said he had never heard of them." Woops! Thanks Suzy! Well, I don't believe this for I believe you might well speak with them but I cannot believe that you would simply pretend to be a friend of mine and undermine my very existence. So, if this is not a true perception on my part—please, please, do not correct me.

"Mike now has no memory of these things, and I no longer talk with EJ or Bob." I BET! THEY OWE US SO MUCH MONEY AND "STUFF" FOR THE INSTITUTE THAT THE DEAR JOHN KISS-OFF IS SURELY THE POINT—BUT WILL NOT WORK! RUSSBACHERS THROUGH THE PETITIONS OF RAYELAN PERSONALLY, OWE CREDITORS, OF WHICH WE ARE AMONG THE ENTOURAGE OF "HAD" CITIZENS—THAT I EXPECT REPAYMENT AND I WILL "NOW" DO WHATEVER IS NECESSARY TO COLLECT. IT IS NOT MINE, WAS NOT MINE AND WOULD NEVER BE MINE—SO I HAVE RESPONSIBILITY TO RETRIEVE WHATEVER I CAN FOR THOSE WHO GAVE BECAUSE THEY TRUSTED "US".

They "fear someone would kill you" if they "told"? Bats in the belfry may be suitable in this instance—but not in YOUR belfry. "I think that now that I have written the truth about the drug trichomine, that I no longer have to worry that the CIA will kill you for trying to poison Gunther." This gets more and more insane, Suzy. This is pure fabrication. While in prison Gunther was on Valium injectable and something I can't remember other than being a major pain killer

opiate that cost about \$100 a tablet. It definitely was NOT called trichomine. The fact that Rayel was alleged to be paying for the "habit" in great measure, would certainly make her an accomplice to his problem at the very least.

"I can't even begin to tell you how my heart kept breaking because I was not allowed to contact you. But I knew that you were able to get in touch with the real truth." OH?? How would that come about? Certainly not through HER! All the while she was giving this story about YOU, Suzy, to everyone she called to get more funds.

Let me tell you a little story about how clandestine E.J. and I are: One day friends here gave E.J. about \$700 to help us with an immediate need. A gift, in cash. THAT SAME DAY BOTH RAELE AND GUNTHER WERE ON THE PHONE IN DESPERATE NEED, ON THE SPOT, EMERGENCY WITH "NO WHERE ELSE TO TURN". E.J. asked Jack and Sandy if it would be alright if he took the money and wired it to Gunther? They agreed, he did and not only did we NOT get a thank you but a nasty letter came immediately by fax to Laurie about us and Hatonn. I was angry and picked up the phone and railed for twenty minutes on Laurie because Laurie had written us the most incredibly painful letter regarding the Russbachers and thus and so—go check with Laurie! They "THOUGHT" we were a proprietary operation? The certainly KNEW BETTER—that is garbage they dump on everyone to make it alright to STEAL from us, you, and everyone they touch.

"From the moment in St. Louis when I saw Mathew, I knew that your life was in for a major change, and I felt that it was God's will that you be taken out of this world of government intrigue and be allowed to open your incredible gift. I could tell by your early writings that you were indeed a true channel for God's representatives....." My God, Suzy, please re-read that paragraph! PLEASE DO NOT TAINT MATTHEW WITH THIS BRUSH, FOR YOU WILL BE FOREVER SORRY. TAKE THE GIFT OF PRESENCE AND ALLOW IT TO REMAIN IN TRUTH—DO NOT PLACE RESPONSIBILITY UPON MATTHEW LEST YOU REALIZE TOO LATE THAT THE CONNECTION WAS NOT IN HONOR. I READ TRUTH AND WISDOM IN YOUR CONVERSATIONS WITH MATTHEW SO PLEASE, I BEG OF YOU, GO WITHOUT AND DO NOT DWELL ON THE PERSONAL TO SUCH EXTENT AS TO DAMAGE THE ABILITY OF HIS OFFERINGS TO BE ACCEPTABLE BECAUSE OF THE PERCEPTIONS OF THE PERSONAL PHYSICAL NEEDS. GUIDANCE NEEDS TO COME FROM GOD, NOT A DEPARTED SON. THE CONNECTIONS ARE BLESSED AND ABUNDANTLY COMFORTING AND GUIDANCE IS OFFERED—BUT THE PATHWAY MUST ALWAYS BE UNTO GOD, NOT THE YOUNG GUIDE AND TEACHER. LET HIM FLOURISH IN HIS TASK AND WISDOM AND THEN THE WRITINGS WILL BE THE BLESSINGS IN WISDOM WHICH IS HIS GLORY AND YOUR BLESSING AS A MOTHER.

Next: "I don't know what I am going to do. I have found a job. It is at an answering service for minimum wage, but I have to have money right now, and it also helps me take my mind off everything. In the sixteen pages that I sent you, I didn't include the wrenching emotions that Gunther put me through while we were in Austria. It was more painful and more frightening than anything I have been through in all the years we were married. I never knew from day to day if he would live. Everyday his hear seemed like it was going to burst. The pain he went through was unbearable for him as well as me." My, my—again, and I told her this before—what about the pain and emotional crushing Gunther was experiencing and what about the others, yes, of US, who were trying to help in any and every way we could while she focused upon her "poor me" self—constantly. Ed Cleary was over there WITH THEM. HE SAYS IT WAS THE MOST INCREDIBLE INSANITY AND SELF-FOCUS HE HAD EVER WITNESSED

IN HIS LIFE OF OVER 80 YEARS. HE WITNESSED THE SO-CALLED "HEART ATTACKS" ALRIGHT—RIGHT FROM THE OVER TWO QUARTS OF PURE BOOZE GUNTHER TOOK. THIS, ALONG WITH THE DRUGS HE WAS BUYING ON OUR CREDIT CARDS. They were in the most posh hotels, renting Mercedes limousines (with drivers, yet) and who ever heard of going into the hospital with a death arrest one hour and being out and about your clandestine business the next—several times a week (or a day depending on the STORY of the day).

Now as to Peggy. I don't know why or how Peggy fits into the show and tell insanity plot—but she did not "JUST APPEAR" with the boys to make Rayel miserable. Bob PETERS told us that Gunther had called him and asked him to get in touch with his attorney—to have him get the boys over to Austria. True? I don't know—but the next breath from over there was that "they were over there" and it was total chaos with shrieking shrews at one another with the boys in the middle and Gunther drunk. They all then went out (but Ed refused to go with...) to dine with the "family" ancestors or something. Then, Gunther, in the presence of Father Ed and now reported by one on the other end of the line that Gunther, in front of Rayel and Peggy and Ed—said he was going to get rid of Rayelan and hook back up with Peggy. Now if you don't believe this, Suzy, I suggest you contact Bill and Germain C. and/or Gail.

Later Rael tells you that "for the first time" she really feels vulnerable. Well I guess I would also feel pretty uncomfortable and I don't think that some dark "Atalon" is going to "save the day".

I also like the part about Gunther possibly killing Rael. Well I don't know—but he sure threatened to do JUST THAT. He also said he was going to kill Father Ed. CIA? Maybe, but I do doubt it. I am sure he has thought about it quite often—it seems a thought which does desire passage through the mind from time to time. I don't consider death—I consider letting ones straighten out their own messes—ALIVE and quite conscious of what they have and ARE doing.

End up in prison? She wails. Why would that even cross her pretty little mind? Is there more that we don't know or is this another tear-jerker? I suspect Gunther would rather have her in jail than himself—but the handlee may never understand the methods or motives of the handler? All this blaming the boogie-man and the semi-unintelligence community for their plight just doesn't longer CUT IT.

Thank God that Rodney Stich got his information before the blackball express rolled through or it would finish all credibility of Rodney's life work. Do you know that Green's attorney even asked if we had made Rodney pay back the loan for helping publish his book. Suzy, I have recently had to accept the fact that there are some very bad and naughty people running around and hiding from it won't help one iota.

I am going to offer back to you the rest of the letter from Raye to you because I will hear back SOONER than later, I'm sure, about this letter. I want you to consider "attack" and such very, very carefully—since it probably was the Contact and readers which saved their asses and this is the THANKS returned. Don't be foolish—you can check everything I am telling you—EASY. I personally no longer give a damn what Rayelan thinks or believes—no, I guess, what you choose to believe. I note from your response to her that you are at the least, bored and disenchanted with me. Suzy, I truly am sorry that I didn't return your letter—it sits right by my computer but I think you don't have any idea what my days AND NIGHTS are like. I have been for almost three weeks, for instance, in the most incredulous depositions and court sessions you can imagine—over Green and the thieved gold. My goodness, Dave Overton was the first witness—and if nothing else—THE JUDGE HEARD HIM! I don't have a life, Suzy, and I treasured every note you would send. I cuddled up in my purple shirt and Taurus Bull sits by

my keyboard—I even smell like the cologne you gave me. I don't know what I did to find your harshness in your response to Rayelan from this garbage poured onto your plate from her. I don't care what you may think of me—but it is not acceptable to present what is being presented about either Hatonn (Desiree presented the only truth early on??), Doris is a fake, E.J. is this or that and *CONTACT* is CIA and total unmidigated sewage spewing) or the other people here just trying to do their jobs, no support funds—not even a group to assemble and call family and on and on and on, ad nauseum. I try not to get wound up in the "poor me" poutings—but confound it, I am tired of my friends taking this kind of sludge being poured over them.

Back to the letter: "I know I sound pretty hopeless, but that's how I feel. I have given up the thought of sending the money I get for selling the car to Gunther. If he is released before he gets help for his alcoholism he will just be back in prison again." [D: He IS in jail as we speak—because he was, as the Austrian police state it, wanted for MANY thefts and con-games. They said we were only one of MANY who had had their credit cards used and probably in conjunction with facilitators in the various hotels. WE DID NOT TURN ANYONE IN—WE SIMPLY COULD NOT PAY THE CARDS AND AMERICAN EXPRESS FROZE IT. THE SAME WITH ED CLEARY'S VISA BUT WE WERE ONLY TWO OF MANY. THE HOTEL APPARENTLY HAD HIM ARRESTED WHEN HE WAS FINALLY PICKED-UP AND THERE WEREN'T ANY GOVERNMENT PLANES OR CLANDESTINE "THINGS" GOING ON. GUNTHER EVEN BROKE AN INCREDIBLY EXPENSIVE CHANDELIER IN ONE HOTEL, GAVE AWAY THE CRYSTALS—AND NOW THE CHARGE ALSO SHOWS UP ON OUR CREDIT CARD CHARGES FOR REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENT OF THE MISSING CRYSTALS. This is friendship, loyalty and honest dealing with the hands that have kept you both alive, in freedom, gained freedom and literally, fed you? With wondrous FRIENDS like this has turned out to be—I should have enemies on my side! Well, we don't know where Gunther is at the moment—in jail or out. I pray that he is OUT and getting his job done and arranging for that which is due and owing according to his agreements and contracts, DONE. Do I believe that he is? NO, not really but hope springs eternal. By the way—the other "frauds" which Raye names—ARE NOT and every move made by these two has been followed by the Committee of 16—right down to the opening of Russbacher's bank accounts in Vienna. NO, we are NOT involved nor do we serve any purpose to the intelligence agencies (THAT WE KNOW ABOUT). IF WE DO—THEY ARE THE MOST TERRIBLE AND ILL-PAYING EMPLOYERS I HAVE EVER NOTED ANYWHERE ANYTIME. We are exactly like you and the other citizens of this nation—HAD and bleeding out our very life-blood at the hands of our own supposed caretakers—and con-people like Raye and Gunther have possibly turned out to BE. Are they? I don't know them, their lives, or their inspiration or service—it just doesn't mesh with what I think to be honorable or RIGHT. I don't judge—perhaps because I can't think in such actions or terms—thank GOD!]

"I have told him that until he can promise me a life free of all involvement in the intelligence community, that I don't want any part of being his wife. [D: The facts are, he told one of those "three men" that he would not take Raye with him to Austria at all if she didn't clean up HER act." That would be Mike Blintzon (gosh, I don't even know how to spell his name although I do know him and I think he is taking a bad rap here. He literally faced guns to get Gunther AND Rayelan into security—or so he thought. I would now guess that the whole thing was a total farce! I do know that one day we experienced, however, the most intrigue I could ever encounter

when trying to simply meet them—and Mike was WITH US. There was an encounter—with Commander's ship—and it was not a shrouded stand-off. The military were everywhere around us and the shuttle right in the middle. I think sometimes that I am gone bonkers but will be the first to own up to it. So, there is something true about all of this—but I'll be hornswaggled if I know WHAT!] "It's all been too much for me, I have nightmares every night. I don't know how I keep going." Well, she might try truth as a sedative and the sleep might well be more comforting.

"I started this letter just to let you know the truth about why we didn't contact you even after we knew you had nothing to do with the drug that was given to Gunther. I just pray that I have done the right thing in letting you know the truth. Gunther told me that it was too dangerous for you if we contacted you." [D: I bet!] "I just can't think that after all this time and after everything that has happened that anyone really cares that much about who gave gunther the drug." [D: Oh Suzy—I DO! IF there was such a thing.]

"And it doesn't matter whether or not you are Mossad." [D: Say what??? Doesn't matter? How nuts can you get in a single letter?] They know everything. Even more than the CIA, so why should I try to hide anything from them. They have an agent at my next door neighbor. The telephone man said that my phone had an additional wire tapped into it and the wire ran into my neighbor's house. So I guess they tap everything, even the faxes." I note they don't really have to tap anything, Suzy, because the first thing Raye does is fax everything she writes to everyone she knows—along with the responses received. I thank her for that little convenience, however, especially the sending to George Green because he forwards it out in general mailings instantly to "everybody". So, I am assaulting and attacking by a letter such as "this"? So be it—man, I am tired of getting all the flack from the nit-wits of the world. I have a task to do and I spend my time in the basement of what used to be my home—and type. It is hard for me to believe I could bother people so very much that they will totally DISCREDIT themselves to get at me. WE MUST BE DOING SOMETHING RIGHT!

"I wonder if there is any way to get out of this nightmare?" NO, not until you stop creating the nightmare, Raye.

"Thank you Suzy, for all the help and love you gave to me. I hope that you and I can regain what I considered a true friendship." [D: Not the way Raye told it to me.] "You are one of the only ones that I felt wasn't programmed, and that is probably why the people surrounding Gunther had to get rid of you. The same goes for Bill. Bill thought for himself. Gunther's controllers couldn't have a man like that around Gunther. Now that *CONTACT* has attacked Gunther I have begun to look a little more closely at George Green and Bo Gritz, and now I am wondering if EJ throws out everyone that can't be programmed and controlled. These are just thoughts." [D: Well, lady, they are pretty primitively putrid "thoughts". How dare this "taker" prevail upon friends to accept this trash? Well, Suzy, I have to consider some of the things you have said to your own prior "group" about us—it is amazing how much comes forth which our preferences would be NOT to do so. I will get to that a bit later however, as I wish to finish your letter from Raye.] "I really don't know what the truth about *Contact* is. And I guess in the long run, it really doesn't matter. I do feel strongly that something horrible is about to happen down at Tehachapi. Today's news was filled with the story of the cult who either committed suicide or were murdered in Switzerland. The leader of the cult was a homeopathic doctor who was involved in biological research. I just can't help noticing the similarities between this recent massacre and Waco, and I can't help but notice that *Contact* is into what could be termed 'biological research' with all the products they sell. Can you see how easily the parallels fit

together? If you have anyone you care about, please tell them to stop going to the meetings. But then again, in Switzerland, the people were murdered in many different houses and also in Canada. So I guess it wouldn't matter where the people were. If the government has targeted you for death, then there is very little that can save you except God." [D: Well, GOD is quite good enough for me, Suzy. By the way, these are the identical words that George Green was feeding everyone he could find — JUST THE WEEK OF THE TRIAL TO SAVE HIS ASS AND HIS STOLEN PROPERTY. Now, did she get this filth from him or he from her? This is appreciation and friendship for helping them when they needed it? Boy, again, with friends like these—we need atomic suicide bombs to keep us safe. Do not think, Suzy, that YOU HAVE BEEN SPARED THE RESPONSIBILITY (OR RATHER, THE BLAME) FROM THEIR MOUTHS AND WRITINGS—YOU HAVE BEEN RIGHT UP FRONT OF THE LIST AND YOU MAY AS WELL KNOW IT. The facts are that we have almost NOTHING to do with the paper any more. Your notations about Hatonn's absence from writing is well taken—IT WAS INTENDED THAT WAY, TO STOP SUCH AS YOUR ATTACKS ON THE PAPER! That little paper got Gunther his freedom and kept them BOTH alive and this is the sewage which flows back? Thank you but no thank you! Biological research? Good gracious—what research? The products offered by Gaia have nothing to do with us. The primary "product" if you can call it that, comes from another state and the supplemental products all come from other resources—AND WE HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH THEM SINCE UPSTART. I PERFECTED A BREAD RECIPE AND I HARDLY THINK THAT WAS BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH. WE EACH AND ALL HAVE CONTRIBUTED THAT WHICH WE COULD IN OTHER AREAS—TO HAVE BOTH PRODUCT AND INCOME. REMEMBER, George Green promised help when he LEFT. He not only did not ever help—he took the subscription funds WITH HIM along with his stolen loot. You ones really SHOULD find out facts before spreading this gossip, Suzy—it is not becoming to you who has proven in the past to have good discernment and insight. You had better listen well to that about which Matthew is sharing with you as caution. My shoulders are broad, if bent, and I no longer expect much from anyone—but this is much for even me to accept—from you. But I DO face it head-on and do not filch or hide or secret FACTS nor will longer keep silent at the hands of the butchers.]

"Suzy, I guess God has saved us both. I hope we are able to do what he wants. Thank you again, I love you. Raye"

Perhaps "saving" is a loosely used word here? "Saved" you from WHAT? The awful clutches of the clutzes in Tehachapi? I think you look in the wrong direction for both Salvation and lack thereof. You will SAVE yourself in honorable fact facing if there is to be any "saving" done. I too wish you would do what "HE" wants for I can't bring myself to believe that backstabbing and deliberate deceit and lies are what HE "wants". But then, perhaps I have lived too long in this lighted cave to realize how dark the dark can be. I shall try to stick my head and eyes out more often and check the enemy's patrols.

NOW I WANT TO SHARE SOME OF YOUR OWN WRITINGS, SUZY. THIS WAS SENT TO "DEAR ADAM AND ALL OTHER 'GATHERERS'...", written on May 12, 1994 and NOW USED TO SHOW THE WORLD THAT DORIS IS A FAKE AND HAS BEEN REPLACED—BY "YOU", SUZY! KNOW THAT I KNOW IT IS OUT OF CONTEXT—BUT IT IS BEING USED TO ASSURE "EVERYBODY" BY MR. GREEN THAT WE ARE CROOKS AND FRAUDS. IT IS PAINFUL—AND YOU KNOW WHAT?—IT WILL BE EVEN MORE PAINFUL TO YOU BECAUSE YOU ARE INNOCENT OF WRONG INTENT. I KNOW

THAT AND YOU KNOW THAT—BUT WHO ELSE WILL?? IT IS ACTUALLY BEING USED BY THE ASSOCIATED PRESS—NOT ONLY TO DESTROY ME, BUT LIKEWISE YOU—AND TRUTH. IT IS ACTUALLY PART OF GREEN'S DEFENSE TO KEEP THE STOLEN LOOT—BEING SPREAD ABOUT BY HIS CONNECTIONS WITH THE ASSOCIATED PRESS—JUST WAIT UNTIL YOU HEAR YOURSELF ON THE EVENING NATIONAL NEWS—AS I HAVE RECENTLY EXPERIENCED—FOR SIMPLY SERVING GOD TO THE BEST OF MY ABILITY—IN TRUTH. YES I SAID "IN TRUTH" FOR I AM AND NOTHING SAID AGAINST ME SHALL CHANGE IT. I AM HONEST, EVEN HUMBLE IN MY RESPECT AND APPRECIATION TO BE ALLOWED WITHIN TRUTH—BUT I AM WITHIN THAT TRUTH AND IT SUSTAINS ME.

I am not going to offer back to you all of that great long letter but rather just a couple of pages from inside—although the whole thing reflects on the "Phoenix newspapers and journals...."

".....There is far greater harmony between us, not only within each of us, than ever before. Clearly, this could not be achieved while both of us were stirred up in anguish caused by one thing or another that we couldn't do a damn thing to alleviate.

"I am only guessing that this shift in our spiritual quest was tied in with developments with Gunther and Raye. But it's a guess with some good foundation. For a few months before we left, you may remember I was intensely committed to working to help free Gunther and help Raye financially and every other way we could. After we moved here, I became more involved than ever in all ways with them. my life was a continuous mass of the frenzy, despair, hope, physical and emotional fatigue and other negativity surrounding them, plus anxiety about Gunther's very life during the surgeries and eventually Raye's because she had become so relentlessly sick.

"Gunther was released about 16 hours before Bob and I left for a month in Florida and Panama. During that time we called each other several times, and within 10 days of our return, I was in St. Louis, having accepted their urgent invitation. it was five days of intense communication and frenzied goings-on with them (talk about intrigue!) and I felt both loved and needed. When I came home it was with the expectation that their many plans we had discussed that involved Bob and me, even including our move to Austria within the year, would be set in motion." [D: Oh, you too??]

"So it was a painful revelation over the next several weeks as their diminishing communication made it clearer and clearer that not only did we no longer figure into their lives, but at last it came out that they believed I was a traitor and was responsible for the ambush that killed two of Gunther's closest friends and almost killed him on a mission in SE Asia early in February. Raye said they had voice prints that prove I was the one who set up the ambush; also she said I was endangering many lives by talking so much (I don't talk at all about most of what I've been told, and then selectively and discreetly, only to my children or Bob's mother, even when it has been information over the phone given by either Raye or Gunther). Raye wouldn't listen to my protest of innocence and there has been no reply to my long letter describing in detail how no authentic voice print could possibly have been made, that I didn't even know about the mission until afterwards, and I would never have done anything to betray Gunther.

"That was an incredibly painful experience for me. I was hurt by the loss of what I considered closest friendships, devastated that they could actually believe I would harm either of them in any way, angry that I was being used in such an evil way by whatever forces were fabricating that false evidence - if indeed it was real and not fabricated as the story by Raye herself, and if that were true, then that was painful also. Bob was hurt too, I think not as badly as I, and his bottom line opinion is that we stopped being useful, so they devised

a reason to dustify dumping us." [D: Please, Suzy—carefully listen to your own words. Now we will move onto another couple of pages. The above came from page 2 and 3 of your writing.]

Page 4.... ".....I started writing the information in shorthand and transcribing my notes, but that was taking hours. So the next stage was trying to do automatic writing on the computer, and after a few frustrating and futile attempts, that method was perfected and ever since mid-February Matthew and I have been spending about 1 to 1/2 hours each weekday morning.

"This has been thrilling, and a real revelation for me - after questioning for a long time whether I was really receiving information that was from a source other than my own mind. Even though, some of that information was so foreign to me that I cannot imagine ever having had it in my own mind. And when I'd read it after printing it out, I'd be amazed at what I was reading, because working with it - receiving, recording, and correcting typos, all of that is dealing with just plain raw material, unlike reading for assimilating the information. Anyway, it took a lot of convincing before I accepted with immense gratitude that this really is a soul communion, and one that is producing some fascinating information! I have had confirmation from Joy (via Archangel Michael) and Margaret, my psychic friend in San Diego who has been my contact with Matthew for 13 years)/ Bob and his mother, and all my children, also feel this is just what Matthew claims it is.

"I have heard from other entities in the spirit realm also, on several occasions, including a couple of not-so-good experiences with base energies interrupting. Several times during the early stages of the transmissions, either or both Raye and Gunther would interrupt my sessions with Matthew." [D: I'm sorry, Suzy, but that would scare the living daylights out of me!] "I absolutely 'knew' it was they - plus they identified themselves, Matthew also said so, and in telephone conversations with them, they further confirmed it." [D: Suzy, that is a crock.]

"I had another "visitor" one morning: For the umpteenth time I was typing out my belief that I was making up all of this wild information in some mysterious part of my head, and abruptly I felt a surge of powerful energy and Hatonn himself was here - and mad! In short, he told me that I had been saying I wanted to be of service and now that I was being asked to, I was objecting. When he was through bawling me out, that powerful energy went away in a whoosh. That was a unique experience! Matthew later said it was indeed Hatonn. [D: Sounds like it to me also, Suzy! Moreover, Hatonn has had such a special love and allowance for you (you note I am taking a whole day at THIS), that you are SPECIAL and I don't expect that you realize it fully enough. I don't have any comment other than it is indeed special and I certainly have no individual claim to him—only to this segment of the work in this isolated mission point. I do, however, recognize him well enough to realize when it is NOT him—just by the content of the instructions. We each have a task, mine being no more important than any other—but I will not sit by while dark energies push aside the reasoning receptions of these great masters. There is NO FALSENESS IN THESE MASTERS! THEY DO NOT PRACTICE LIES AND THEY DO NOT CONDONE THEM—YOU CAN KNOW BY THE TRUTH! I don't mean as with missing a name or a date or something of that sort—but a MASTER would never condone lying or taking through lying methods which hurt another—NEVER.] "There are two other entities Matthew knows who give me specific types of information, and on the 14th anniversary of Mash's death, his oversoul entity (another powerful energy sensation) came to say some nice things."

"It is weird and wonderful to feel the differences in energy when the various entities are talking to me. I pray for protection prior to each sitting, and have heard

from Matthew that at least the last interruption was from a negative energy within Earth's plane. Matthew has said that passages from these sittings are meant to be published in book form....."

"But - another eerie aspect of this, right around the same time, is that Gunther told me Doris Ekker was so exhausted that she was distorting the transmissions from Hatonn and for quite a while 'Hatonn's' material had been heavily influenced by her own personal opinions, and they (Gunther and Hatonn) wanted me to replace her. Gunther said he had had confirmation from Hatonn I was a 'clear channel' and could take over for Doris; Gunther said 'We will train you.' [D: WE??? Since when is a con-man intelligence operative a GODLY TRAINER? Could it be they needed to get rid of 'Doris' so they could not have to put up with Commander's insistence on honor and integrity? THINK, SUZY! GUNTHER DOES NOT SPEAK FOR HATONN—NOW OR EVER! YOU KNOW BETTER THAN TO ACCEPT THIS KIND OF GARBAGE AND THROUGH THE CARELESSNESS YOU WILL GET YOURSELF INTO TERRIBLE TROUBLE AND CONFUSION. HOW DARE HIM PLACE HIMSELF IN A TRAINER'S POSITION FOR GOD'S HOSTS! By his own recognition HIS CONTACTS AND GUIDES COME FROM THE DARK SIDE AND DO, IN FACT, APPARENTLY APPEAR TO HIM AS SERPENTS AND LIZARDS. GOD HELP US ALL....!] "My immediate reaction (unspoken) was 'I don't want any part of this'." Both Raye and Gunther tried to persuade me to agree to doing that, and I told them I needed to think about that heavy involvement. After talking with G. once and Raye twice, I just faxed them Matthew's advice, and we didn't discuss it again, because Raye came up with that insane story about my betraying Gunther shortly afterwards."

Suzy, this could go on and on for I love sharing with you and always have. I realize I am old enough to be your mother and perhaps that is an advantage at this time. Please, do not betray your gift for it is priceless—but it bears great and ceaseless questioning and clearing. I don't know what agreements Hatonn, for instance, has with Gunther—but there IS one and I know it. How it will be expressed we shall have to wait to find out. I do know that the sudden shipping back of Rayelan from Austria is not an "accident" of some kind—whether good or bad. I don't pretend to know and frankly I don't care. It is NOT my business—THIS IS!

You may send this to anyone you please for I have addressed it to many and will copy it to many others. I don't hold with the secret intrigues wherein secret lies flourish and are left to grow into weeds and thistles and poison potions to destroy and hurt. Pain has gotten to be my middle name and although I hurt at the assaults—I don't hide from them any more. I used to, Suzy, and would confront nothing, no one, or face my own responsibilities. I am no longer dippy-two-twinkle-toes. I will NOT longer dancy around the edge of the knife blade for fear of "offending" the very ones who OFFEND to the point of destruction. I stand totally and solely ON TRUTH—and you ain't been gettin' it elsewhere! I have NOT been released from my commitment to serve and I HAVE NOT RESIGNED so with that in mind, I will withdraw, lick my own wounds (but God helps me and healing comes fast these days—it has to as the wounds are acquired from the damnest directions and incredible frequency).

Walk in LIGHT, Suzy, you are worthy of great service but I promise you—YOU CANNOT LEARN IF YOU WILL NOT STUDY AS THE GIFTS ARE OFFERED UNTO US. Cancel your subscription to *Contact* if you so choose—but do it for the RIGHT AND HONEST reasons—you don't read it so why bother? The adversary will always be at your door promising you great and wondrous gifts and treasures—and drop you in pain and agony in the pit when he is through. You are being set-up for the kill this time, dear friend—

so debts will be ignored and control foisted of ON you by ones considering themselves in the covens of the power circles. You had better check on Raye's teammates—right to the pictures of her "group". There is always a "clue".

Now for the reason I have not written in spite of sitting where I see your last letter before me every day. I guess I couldn't confront this massive mountain to tackle. I knew you were vulnerable and "had" and I frankly didn't have GUTS enough to share it. I wonder if you would have heard me anyway. I, for that matter, wonder if you will hear me now. GOD DOESN'T "SAVE" ME—HE OFFERS ME TRUTH AND WITHIN THAT TRUTH—PROTECTION AND I ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY TO KEEP THAT COVENANT. IT IS HARD TO COME TO FACE THIS RESPONSIBILITY AND LONG IN PRACTICE BEFORE IT SHOWS ITSELF IN TOTAL—IT HAS AND NOW HE DEMONSTRATES THAT GLORY. TWO DAYS AGO HE ENTERED THE ROOM IN WHICH HATONN WAS SPEAKING AND THE ENERGY GLOWED FOR MANY FEET AROUND HIS PRESENCE—OBVIOUS AND VISIBLE TO ALL PRESENT—SOME WELL OVER A HUNDRED PEOPLE. "THAT" IS WHAT I PLACE MY TRUST AND SERVICE UPON—NOT A SPACE COMMANDER—GOD!! AND THEY DO NOT PRESENT AS THE SAME IN ANY MOMENT TO CONFUSE ME. TRUTH WILL SERVE EVERY TIME FOR IT NEVER HAS TO BE REMEMBERED WHAT THE LIE WAS AND AH, THE CLUE IS ALWAYS THERE IF WE LEARN TO SEE AND HEAR.

I do not have desire or intent to injure Rayelan Russbacher—I have great compassion for her. Hatonn puts it far differently as he says he "has no compassion for her but rather, great pity." I am not great enough to REALLY know the difference but I believe that I DO. I feel sorry for her—and I guess in the end, that is "pity" and not actually compassion. We shared in compassion all that we had to share—and we were "taken for a hell of a ride" and a VERY EXPENSIVE ONE AT THAT. Perhaps lessons are to be always costly until we LEARN THEM. I don't know but I do know that I weary of this until my very soul aches. This is no little "game" of cops and robbers—THIS IS A UNIVERSE WE ARE TALKING ABOUT, IT IS GOD WE ARE TALKING ABOUT AND IT IS TRUTH, JUSTICE, LOVE AND GOODNESS ABOUT WHICH I MUST ATTEND MY PASSAGE. IT WILL BE FOR OTHERS TO SEARCH THE TRUTH AND SEE WHEREIN I FIT—AND SO FAR, I WIN. I FIND NO THING OR ONE MORE LOWLY, SUZY, THAN A SO-CALLED FRIEND WHO WOULD DO AND BLAME AS THESE ONES HAVE DONE UNTO YOU AND UNTO ME. RAYE WILL USE YOU AGAIN AND AGAIN AND AGAIN—AND WILL NEVER REPAY THAT WHICH YOU GAVE SO FREELY AND LOVINGLY. IT IS OBVIOUS—NOT HIDDEN NOR SECRET. Of course her pain is great and disappointment prevails—it is NO EXCUSE for this behavior.

Next it will be as with the paper—"Doris has attacked me in my innocence", she will say. NO—the TRUTH suffices and she attacked—the paper and its readers supported, cared, wrote, petitioned and PAID FOR the both of the Russbachers and this is the reward for that service and loving care—YOU ARE A PRIME EXAMPLE!

P.S.: That "crap" as Raye says, from Ronn Jackson about Gunther is not crap! Of all the things Ronn has offered—the information about Gunther Russbacher is the ONLY thing we have checked out thoroughly and found "right on". Ronn personally knows Waldheim and the bankers et al. of which Gunther spoke so greatly. Interesting?? I think so. I want to remind you of one last thing from Raye's last note to you.

"...Mike has told me that she (Laurie) believes everything the *Contact* has printed, so I haven't tried calling her. When *Contact* attacked us via the fax many months ago, she sided with them completely. So I guess I am thinking what is the use? Also, I haven't wanted

to alert any *Contact* True Believers until I have mailed out all the reports I have prepared. I believe the *Contact* group is made up from sleepers. A sleeper is capable of anything..." Oh, then I guess Rayelan is a "sleeper" for no one around this place is capable of such intent and fury. There is, by the way, NO *CONTACT* "GROUP"! WHAT IS IT THAT HER BUNCH DOESN'T SEEM TO UNDERSTAND EXCEPT EVERYTHING. HOW CAN SHE KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THE *CONTACT* WHEN SHE "HASN'T READ IT IN MONTHS!!???" THINK ABOUT IT.

Enough, Suzy, I am exhausted with this. I shall have to work into the night to catch up the lost time. I wonder if it be worth the energy. God does not offer that you give up REASON and responsibility for intake—HE EXPECTS US TO BE RESPONSIBLE STEWARDS WITHIN HIS LAWS AND THOSE OF CREATION—IN TRUTH, LOVE (WHICH IS EVER PRESENT) BUT NOT WITHOUT "CONDITIONS" UPON ACTIONS. Therefore, I can offer unconditional love—but I do place "conditions" upon service and when pain and damage is thrust off upon those I love—I shall not longer keep my silence.

Thank you for suffering through this volume of writing—but I needed to say it lest I find no forgiveness for myself for my neglect.

I have treasured you, Suzy, and appreciated Bob and the loving times we have shared. Please think carefully upon these things for I have not imagined them—they are documented and YOU KNOW BETTER THAN I WHAT REALLY HAPPENED. IF THERE BE ONE LIE HOWEVER, HOW CAN YOU TRUST THE OTHER?? WHEN THERE ARE OBVIOUSLY MANY LIES—WHICH IS TRUTH? PERHAPS ONE? PERHAPS NONE? SO BE IT, I CLAIM NO GREAT WISDOM—BUT I AM LEARNING—I MIGHT ADD: THE HARD WAY!

God rests his love and shelter about you, for in the ending you must choose your pathway. Your heart is so good, Suzy, that you damage yourself in the pain of encounters. Be good to yourself for there are OTHERS in your presence which need attending—Bob is one! GOD IS FIRST—but none in the claimed "image" thereof, is ever to be first or even second. Claims do not a Master make! GOD SENDS THE MASTERS UNTO WE, THE STUDENTS—it is our responsibility to KNOW. Be good to yourself—for you are precious and please know that you are loved as a priceless gift.

— Doris

When bad men combine,
the good must likewise
band together;
else they will fall,
one by one,
an unpitied sacrifice
in a contemptible
struggle.

EDMUND BURKE

1770

Item

#4

THE AMERICAN'S BULLETIN

November 1994

by Dr. Ede Koenig

**RUSSBACHER
UPDATE**

OCT/NOV 1994

Those of you that have been taking the American's Bulletin since 1993 I will recall that I did four or five articles on Gunther and Rayelan Russbacher.

I first found out about Gunther from my friend, Rodney Stitch, who was in the process of writing his book, "Defrauding America." Quoting from Defrauding America, "It was in prison that I first met Gunther Russbacher, a CIA deep-cover high-ranking operative. The hundreds of hours of statements given to me by Russbacher and my exposure activities, brought me into contact with other deep-cover CIA and DEA people, concerned law-enforcement personnel and private investigators. The thousand and more hours of information gathered during the last four years showed a web of intrigue that is bizarre, and irrefutable....Our Navy and airline piloting backgrounds drew us together, and eventually Russbacher began confiding in me some of his CIA activities....The CIA put Russbacher into the financial field starting in operation Cyclops, a program where CIA operatives are placed into financial institutions to learn the business. He subsequently started up and operated during the late 1970s and 1980s several

covert CIA proprietaries in the United States, including savings and loans, mortgage companies, and investment companies, dealing in money laundering and other covert CIA activities."

Quoting from Ronn Jackson, July 1, 1994, who was also another Bush era whistle blower, "Captain Russbacher was incarcerated in the Missouri State prison system on vaguely defined charges which stemmed from his brokerage company. This brokerage company was involved in laundering money from the sale of arms....Russbacher is one of the last true Hapsburg Princes, and because of this, has a claim to extensive properties located both in Austria and Hungary....He was considered invaluable in anti-terrorist campaigns because of his fluency in European languages. For thirty years he served the United States government until he became a liability. After Russbacher had turned into a rogue agent, meaning one that could no longer be controlled, a contract was put out on his life. As a result, he fled to his homeland expecting to be treated more humanely."

There are two people in Austria who have a great deal to lose if Russbacher returns to Austria to claim his birthright. These two men are backed by the same group of One World Government proponents that he (Jackson) is now exposing. These elite rulers set up a false royal bloodline after forcing the exile of the true Austro/German royalty. Now that one of the highest ranking members of the true royal family has returned to Austria, the bastard children of the fake Hapsburgs, and their supporters, realize that they have much to lose. He (Jackson) has learned that these men have arranged for Russbacher to stay in prison by delaying the settlement of his case, until he dies due to his precariously fragile health which

resulted from the unnecessary heart surgery which was performed on him while in an American jail, and from a poison that was administered to him by CIA agents who slipped him a slow acting poison which was intended to kill him while simulating natural causes.

...Other sources have given additional information regarding what Russbacher was working on at the time he was forced to flee the United States. Over the years of his incarceration, Russbacher wrote extensively on the Federal Reserve system and the various secret organizations which are funded by the money from the Federal Reserve system. These organizations are dedicated to creating a New World Order based on economic slavery of the middle and lower classes. Russbacher and a rogue faction within the CIA had known about the New World Order group for many years. As the child of a former German intelligence officer who tried to kill Hitler and restore a true German and Austrian government, Russbacher had long known about the secret power cartel who derived their money from controlling the world's monetary system.

Russbacher and many former European of high blood lines, who like Russbacher were forced into exile and put to work for the United States government, developed a plan to take back control of the money system by restoring the currency in many nations to gold backed currency. In the United States, this would mean doing away with the privately owned Federal Reserve Bank, and replacing the Federal Reserve Notes with Gold backed Treasury notes.

But to accomplish this, a large supply of gold had to be brought into the United States. Russbacher and the group within the US government with whom he was working, arranged such a gold transfer. Because Russbacher is an Austrian citizen of highborn status, he had connections to Austrian banking

and government. Russbacher was able to convince the buyer and the seller that the transaction would benefit them both, as well as other nations. From transaction records that I have been shown, Austria agreed to purchase from the Philippines, over 500,000 metric tons of gold. Enough of this gold to replenish the supplies within Ft. Knox was in turn sold to the United States. According to sources, this change from the Federal Reserve System to Treasury gold backed notes, is to take place secretly, over the Fourth of July weekend." This gold has been in Fort Knox since July 4, 1994, and we could go back to the gold standard, but it appears that the Feds are not going to allow this to happen. I have all the documentation to prove that this transaction took place. If you would like to have copies just send a donation to help Rayelan as she has sold everything she has and her phone has been disconnected. She still had a week left to get the rest of the \$1600 after giving them \$800, but they disconnected it a week ahead of time. I found that very interesting since the phone company always gives you up to the last day and most of the time they will extend the time. Evidently someone influence the phone company. will extend the time. Evidently someone influence the phone company. They said it will take \$3000 to reconnect her phone. If you send the donations to me I will see that she gets them.)

As I reported in the January 1994 AB, Gunther was released from prison in Missouri December 14, 1993. I had many discussions with his attorney, Bill Shirley, and on December 13 his attorney agreed to encourage Gunther to stay in jail for 22 more days in the infirmary as they agreed they would then release him without any probation or restrictions, i.e. he would be totally free. But because of his fear that someone would kill him he chose to be released immediately with 5 years

probation.

Quoting from an interview with Rayelan, his wife, "After only two days of marriage we were in my mother's home at a family dinner when they stormed in and arrested Gunther. Our ordeal had lasted 4 1/2 years when Gunther was released (Dec. 14). Everyday we were together he grew in strength and energy until he was back to being the man I married. At the end of January, he told me that he was being promoted and was flying to San Diego that day with his boss, a four star Admiral. When he came back that night, his silver eagles had been replaced on his flight suit with three silver stars. Our joy was short lived, because within three days he was told that he had been picked to lead a mission into Cambodia to bring out 30 Navy pilots who had been POWs since the end of the Vietnam war. This rescue mission needed to occur before Ron Brown, the Secretary of Commerce, formally opened trade with Vietnam. It was felt by those in the intelligence community who advised Gunther, that all of the remaining POWs would be killed when relations with Vietnam were normalized. Because Gunther had been a POW he knew he had to go, even if it meant losing his own life. I objected violently to the mission. I was afraid that many men would be killed in this rescue attempt, and I didn't want Gunther to be one of them. I had lived for four and a half years never knowing if Gunther was dead or alive, and I didn't want to live that way anymore. To shut me up, I was put on a plane and sent back to California from Missouri.

Gunther began to tell me what happened to him while he was in Cambodia. He said that it was a set up. The Khmer Rouge was waiting for them. He lost a helicopter with its crew. He told me that he had carried out POWs on his back...and this while he was still recovering from the open heart surgery...his ribs hadn't even had

time to heal. He showed me his broken big toes which were black and swollen. He said he had been in hand to hand combat. He also came back with a broken finger on his right hand. He told me he had been wearing Kevlar and he had taken a shot from an AK47 in his upper right chest. The shot left an impression in his skin that was still there when our doctor X-rayed it and discovered even more cracked ribs.

His two best friends went on the mission with him. They were also exiled from Europe after WWII. Their fathers had been part of the German intelligence community just as Gunther's had been. They had grown-up together and trained together. He had known them since he was a child. They were distant relatives and the three of them had been raised as brothers. His cousin, Larry Pauley, was shot in the chest. As Gunther cradled him in his lap Larry took a head shot and Gunther was splattered with the brains of his closest friend. His other friend, Garrett Henderson, was also shot in the head. Gunther saw his head explode. The wrenching agony that he went through as he told the story was more than I could handle.

Around the first week of March a meeting was arranged between a representative of the Philippine government and Gunther. Gunther was told that the Philippines had a large quantity of gold that they wanted to sell to Austria. He was asked if he could help arrange it. He made the necessary phone calls to Austria and told the Philippine representative that Austria would take the gold. It was then necessary for the formal papers to be drawn up and so Gunther sent his representatives to the Philippines to take care of the necessary paperwork. While Gunther's mandated signatory was in the Philippines getting the necessary paperwork signed by those who really controlled the gold, Gunther received a telephone call from CIA headquarters. He was told to get out of

the house because the Mossad had dispatched six agents to kill him, in order to stop the gold deal.

Gunther, my mother and I (I was the driver) raced out of the house and got into the car. I headed for the Naval Postgraduate School in Monterey. We saw that the traffic had stopped. I pulled off the road by a little store. In the distance we could see the reason for the traffic jam. A car was on fire. Gunther went to speak with one of our escorts and he said 'all clear, we can go home.' On the way home we encountered another traffic jam. Another car was burning. I exited the freeway onto a side road which took us right by the flaming car. I saw three people were still in the car. When we arrived home Gunther called in and was told all the Mossad agents were dead. He was told to pick up the New York Times and read the article on Kurt Waldheim. The day was Sunday, March 13, 1994. The same day that Israel had dispatched six agents to kill Gunther in order to stop the gold deal, the Israeli propaganda machine had launched another attack against Kurt Waldheim, the ex-president of Austria, and the man who had kept Gunther alive when George Bush was trying very hard to kill him.

Gunther had sent his mandated signatory to the Philippines to get the "Firm offer to Sell." On March 15th, we received, via my fax machine, the "Firm Offer to Sell" that Gunther had sent his mandated signatory to the Philippines to get. The signatory, [REDACTED], and his party, returned immediately. Upon returning we were told that immediately after getting the paper signed, they decided it was best if they left right then. Shortly after they left the hotel, they learned that it was surrounded and searched by 200 armed men. It was not known if the men were looking for [REDACTED] and his group, or if they were looking for the dozens of Mossad agents who were there trying to stop [REDACTED] and his team.

Several days after [REDACTED] and crew returned to California, we were told that Tel Aviv had dispatched seven more agents to kill Gunther and to stop the gold deal. This time we were taken into hiding and put into a safe house. After one week, my mother and I were told it was safe for us to go home, but it wasn't safe for Gunther. Three men accompanied him to Austria where he entered the country on an expired Austrian document. He was arrested at the airport. He had a major heart attack and was taken to a hospital by helicopter. [REDACTED] and the two others had their passports stamped persona non grata, and were told to leave.

[REDACTED] told me all of this when he returned to California from Austria. [REDACTED] has many friends who have deep connections into the Intelligence Community. After his trip to Austria, he put out feelers trying to find out what really had happened at the airport. Why was Gunther arrested? Was he really in Jail? Or was he in protective custody? Was he in a jail? Or was he in a safe house? After casting his net he came back with many possibilities, but no concrete data. He was told that Kurt Waldheim and Gunther were seen in the Philippines shortly after Gunther's arrest in Vienna. Other informants told him that Gunther was back in Austria under guard in a safe house. In an different area, [REDACTED] told me that he had been told that Gunther had been given a drug by the CIA sometime in January or February. The drug is called trichtomine and it was given to Gunther to destroy his kidneys, liver and pancreas, and to eventually bring on a natural looking death. One of it's side effects is instant alcoholism. I put the recent information [REDACTED] had given me together with what I had observed and I understood why he had come back from Cambodia as a full fledged alcoholic. After going over the things Gunther had told me after he had returned from his Cambodia mission, I figured that he must have been given

the drug while he was in Weisbaden going through the debriefing. When I wrote to the President of Austria requesting information on why Gunther was being held, I also induced the information about the drug trichtomine. I faxed copies of the letter to Kurt Waldheim also."

Gunther is involved in an operation which if successful will destroy the Federal Reserve. The Fed is an illegal International Bank which gained control of the United States' money system in 1913. While Gunther was in prison he wrote two pamphlets on the creation of the Federal Reserve and the Think Tanks that its money spawned. The Fed and its anonymous owners have created many Think Tanks, such as the Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission. These Think Tanks influence and control politicians, businesses, the entertainment industry, media moguls, publishers, announcers, reporters and on and on.

At present, the Fed knows that its existence is threatened. The Fed also knows that Contact has helped and supported Gunther and that Gunther is one of the key men in the movement to destroy the Fed and give control of our money back to the United States Treasury, if not to the individual states themselves.

To keep the Contact from further supporting Gunther, the Fed and its wholly controlled government agencies, such as the FBI, ATF, as well as the international agency Interpol, could easily have targeted Contact. These agencies could have let key people at Contact know they were targeted if they didn't cooperate.

While Contact has a history of building up heroes only to cut them down, the attacks on Gunther have been some of the most vitriolic and vile attacks that Contact has ever launched at anyone. This public attack against Gunther came out of no where.

Contact does have many government people leaking information

to them. These government people could easily have warned EJ of what was coming down. To save the operation, EJ could have sacrificed Gunther.

But there is another, more sinister reason that Contact could have turned against Gunther. It is possible that Contact has been infiltrated and fed disinformation. In light of the complicated and dangerous operation that Gunther is undertaking, it would be easy to distort and misrepresent what has happened to him.

I have had many harassing phone calls and letters from Contact attacking me and now it seems that they are leaving Gunther alone and blaming everything on me. I want to tell you, Dr. Ede, that if I end up dead, I believe that Contact (EJ and Doris) would be, at least indirectly responsible."

What a tragedy! Gunther took all the risk, did all the negotiating, even while in prison and while being beaten, poisoned, undergoing unnecessary surgeries so they could put microchips in him and control him (doctor in Austria removed 32 microchips; each one left a one inch scar). He and Rayelan have been put through the most nightmarish five years that anyone could imagine and they end up in poverty. We don't even know if Gunther is still alive. We haven't heard anything since Rayelan returned from Austria.

To be continued next month.



Item

#5

November 15, 1994

Dr. Ede Koenig
36057 Ruth Hill Rd.
Squaw Valley, CA 93675

Dear Ede,

I have just received a copy of your "Russbacher Update" and "interview" with Rayelan in *The American's Bulletin* for November.

I'm shocked and amazed at the complete lack of journalistic professionalism displayed. Not only have you flunked the simplest requirement of always checking the story with the "other side", but you have repeated Rayelan's words as though they were your own. By ignoring appropriate journalistic procedure, you have placed yourself at great risk of losing your reputation for veracity by repeating Rayelan's lies without proper attribution. You didn't even take the most fundamental steps to protect yourself in case her story was slanderous.

I am sending you a package of correspondence between Ekkers, Rayelan and Suzy Ward. If, after you have reviewed and understood this information, you wish to continue in the same vein in your next article, I can assure you the Ekkers can hold their own in a fight, verbal or legal.

Ronn Jackson has informed me of many letters advising him of literally thousands and thousands of dollars which were sent to Rayelan and Gunther by CONTACT readers. CONTACT has been gathering as much specific information as possible about these amounts and the reported credit card stripping which has occurred to a number of individuals.

I can further assure you, Ede, that not even one of those statements referencing CONTACT was true, including the one that appears might be from Rayelan, saying, "I have had many harassing phone calls and letters from CONTACT..." Hogwash. No one here had, or has taken, the time to harass Rayelan, and we have certainly received absolutely zero threats from the ATF, ad nauseam. You have been "had" by Rayelan. So have we so don't feel bad about it but you surely owe CONTACT and Ekkers an apology; we and they have done nothing to harm you or to deserve your repeating Rayelan's lies about us. CONTACT has not "launched" any "vitriolic and vile attacks" on Gunther. We have had high hopes for some "heros" and have said so. Those who have "fallen" have done so on their own, not because we "cut them down".

Further, to state that CONTACT is proprietary is ludicrous. That is only a reality in Rayelan's mind—beyond that it is simply not true. And yet such patently false statements like that are so absolutely damaging to us who have worked diligently at getting the word out to the people. Good grief, Ede, how could you let such B.S. make it to press without checking it out?

After spending hours on the phone with you sharing information as I received it, in addition to providing you personally with a complimentary subscription to CONTACT for over a year, to say I am disappointed, Ede, is an understatement. The simple fact that you would not call to ask me directly about these mean

spirited allegations is beyond me.

You are fully aware of all of the efforts by CONTACT to assist Gunther and Rayelan in every way imaginable. You are also fully aware of the tremendous effort put forth by CONTACT readers to assist in Gunther's release from prison. Suddenly all of this is forgotten in the whirlwind of Rayelan's diatribe.

Perhaps you will now review the enclosed documents and glean a greater portion of truth from which to reach an informed conclusion as to who is doing what to whom.

Sincerely,

Rick Martin
Senior Correspondent

Item

#6

December 1994

THE AMERICAN'S BULLETIN

RUSSBACHER UPDATE

PART II

by Dr. Ede Koenig

EDITOR COMMENT: Readers may want to refer to article in August Issue No. 8 1993 of *The American's Bulletin* on Gunther Russbacher, November issue No. 10, 1994. Even though this article may be confusing, it lays some foundation prior to the past two articles. It is deemed vital information by Dr. Koenig and she states that she has all documentation on this on going saga. Please keep in mind of our 'Disclaimer' on page 2. It is our intent to educate, awake and inform, but the reader has the final responsibility to accept or refuse that which he/she reads. Time will tell as to the facts surrounding all facets to the Russbacher Story.

★ I know it appears that my last article on Russbachers was one-sided. I had plenty of evidence to back up what I quoted word for word from Rayelan. I realize in the truest sense of the word that what I called an "interview" was not the dictionary definition of interview, i.e. I did not elicit any statements from Rayelan. The fact of the matter is she had asked me to tape our phone conversation and edit it and I told her I did not have the time to do that, but if she wanted to write up something for me to edit that I would do that. Since she suggested to call it an interview and I really didn't know what else to call it, I felt that it wasn't an important enough thing to spend any precious time on. I do apologize for the lack of a better word to use.

I had to sort out hundreds of pages, not just from what Rayelan sent me, but from many other sources. Since Robert Kelly had left space for the article and was holding the whole paper up I made the decision to glean out what I felt was important since I honestly thought Rayelan's life was in jeopardy. I knew that I would get feedback from Contact readers. I already had evidence from their own publications and from other public records and did not have time or space to include that in the November issue. For instance I have a Quitclaim Deed (public record) from Chicago Title Insurance, recorded by the Kern County Recorder's office, stamped 93 Apr - 5 AM 8:00. When this was recorded it was to be mailed to Phoenix Church of Christ, P.O. Box 27740, Las Vegas, Nevada 89126 which is the same mailing address as Ekker's Phoenix Institute. I also have the Nevada Secretary of State print-out, property profile from Chicago Title Company of 21512 Adam Dr. Tehachapi, California, Ekker's physical address, and the recorded deed: "grantor:

Resolution Trust Corporation; grantee: Cort W. Christie, President, and Edward J. Cleary, Vice President."

Quoting from May 17, 1994 Contact, page 38 "...the Phoenix Church of Christ is domiciled in Phoenix, Arizona - it is not something belonging to Ekkers!!" In a E.J. Ekker's deposition to the United States District Court, Eastern District of California on January 18, 1994, Question, "Do you know what the Phoenix Church of Christ paid for the property?" E.J. "No." Question, "Do you have any involvement at all in this Phoenix Church of Christ?" E.J., "None, other than to tend their property." Question, "Do you know any people who operate that church?" E.J., "We have corresponded with a man named Father Biddle." Question, "B-I-D-D-L-E?" E.J., "Yes. And talked to him on the telephone." Question, "Is he the person that you entered into this leasing arrangement with?" E.J., "Yes." Question, "Until you received this contact from a real estate agent, had you ever heard of the Phoenix Church of Christ?" E.J., "No." On the same date, in a deposition given at the offices of Dietrich, Glasrud and Jones in Fresno, California, Doris Ekker was asked, "Mrs. Ekker, you were present during your husband's deposition. Is that right?" "Yes." Question, "If I were simply taking your deposition here, I would probably take you through all the questions I asked him, but I have a feeling what you're going to tell me is very similar, if not identical, to what he just told me." "Yes." "Is that a pretty accurate assumption?" "Right. Accurate." There is one Phoenix Church of Christ listed in Phoenix, Arizona at 602-439-8118. However, when called and questioned about the existence of Father Biddle at the parish, the woman answering stated there was

no such person there. When asked if the church owned any property in Tehachapi, California, the answer was no, they own no property at all and hold their services at the Embassy Suites Hotel. In a follow-up call, Jerry Selvidge, the minister at Phoenix Church of Christ in Phoenix, Arizona, also said there was no Father Biddle and they would not use the title, "Father." He also confirmed that the church owns no property.

There is a Dec 21, 1993 Complaint filed by the Phoenix Church of Christ, a Nevada Corporation, against, amongst others, Doris Ekker and E.J. Ekker, with the Superior Court of the State of California in Kern County, and verified by a signature as one of the plaintiffs in the action is Father Edward J. Cleary. Father Cleary is a close confidant of the Ekkers and in fact, he called me personally. I asked him how E.J. and Doris were doing, he said they were doing real well, that E.J. is still running the Phoenix Institute and Doris writes every day what is given to her by the commander (Haton). He (Cleary) said that he lived in Tehachapi and was one of the Editors of Contact. How could it be that the Ekkers claim they know nothing about the Phoenix Church of Christ, never heard of them before they found out they wanted to buy the property they owned and were being foreclosed on? How could this be when Father Edward Cleary's signature was on the deed and he was the Plaintiff in the action?

In my quest for truth I have discovered some very alarming things. Since I believe that all truth can be found in the scriptures, this is my only true guide. As I have spent months trying to glean the truth from all these different sources I have found some truth and some error. I realize the enemy has a very close counterfeit for

every truth. In fact, the enemy puts out mostly truth. Otherwise, truth seekers would not be deceived. In the scriptures, Isaiah 8:20, "To the law and to the testimony: if they speak not according to this word, it is because there is no light in them." (Emphasis added) Quoting from Space-Gate: The Veil Removed, by Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, "dharma", A Phoenix Journal, Forward, "I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, Commander in Chief, Earth Project Transition, Pleiades Sector Flight Command, Intergalactic Federation Fleet-Ashlar Command; Earth Representative to the Cosmic Council and Intergalactic Federation Council on Earth Transition. You may call me "Hatonn." ... "We of the lighted brotherhood of the Cosmic and Galactic participants are ready to make our presence upon your place. We travel and act in the direct service and under Command of Esu Jesus Immanuel Sananda. Sananda is aboard my Command Craft from whence He will direct all evacuation and transition activities as regards the period you ones call the End Prophecies of Armageddon." ... "Now, I shall tell you who I am in my Higher Command. I AM ATON." ... "The Master Esu Jesus Immanuel Sananda is returned and awaits the appointed time. If you want information I suggest heartily that you contact America West Publishers for any and all information. We will be printing it in numerous volumes as fast as our scribes can receive." ... "...my infinite love and appreciation to Dharma (Doris Ekker), who works hours each and every day in our service." ... "Commander Hatonn is the experiencing fragment of ATON, our Father Creator, ONE SOURCE, ONE LIGHT." ... "I am in appreciation, Oberli (E.J.) that you handle of these earth matters." ... "I AM ESU JESUS IMMANUEL

(IMMANUEL) SANANDA OF GOD, OF LIGHT; SON OF THE CELESTIAL SON, AND ONE WITHIN THE CREATION. AS I AM, SO TO ARE YE, WHAT I DO, YE CAN ALSO DO FOR YE, TOO, ARE ONE WITH GOD. WAKE UP AND ACCEPT OF THY WONDEROUS INHERITANCE AND BIRTHRIGHT FOR YE OF GOD ARE INTENDED TO RECEIVE GLORY..." What Blasphemy!!!

1 Timothy 2:5, "For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus." Christ after He arose from the dead "for our justification" (Romans 4:25) entered heaven as our High Priest (Heb 9:12). 1 Thessalonians 4:13 - 17, "But I would not have you to be ignorant, brethren, concerning them which are asleep, that ye sorrow not, even as others which have no hope. For if we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him. For this we say unto you by the word of the Lord, that we which are alive and remain unto the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep. For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven (not a Command Craft) with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first: Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air, and so shall we ever be with the Lord."

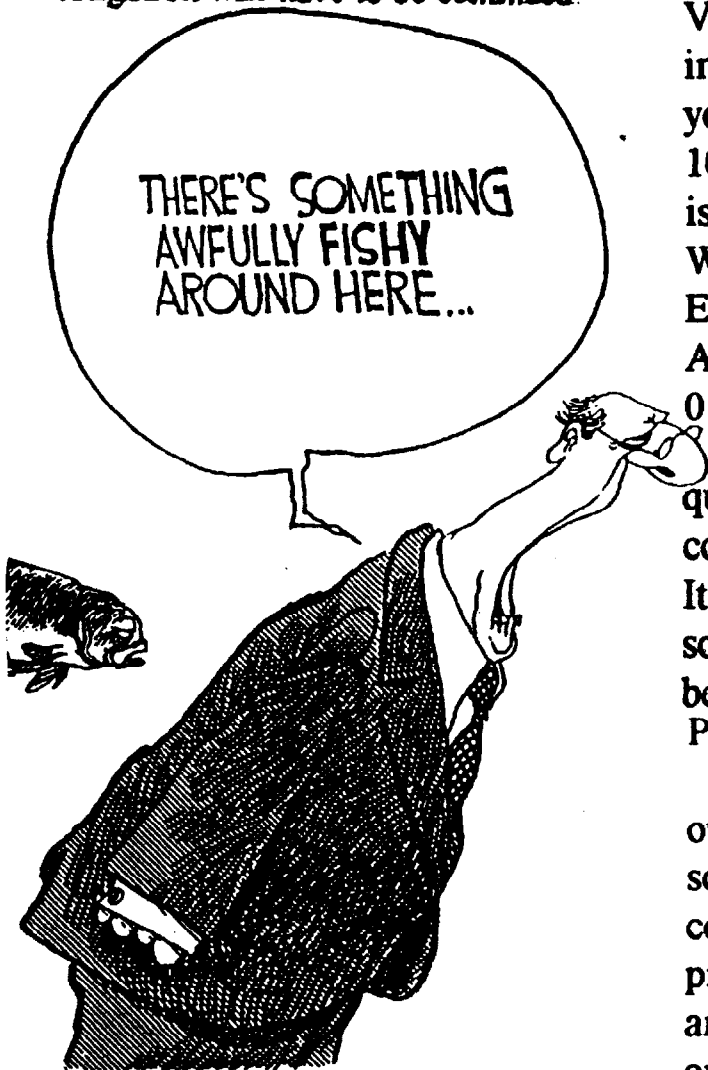
Quoting from REC #1 Hatonn, Mon., Mar. 7, 1994 1:17 P.M. Year 7, Day 203, "Dharma, I NEVER released you to do the things you have been doing—I ORDERED YOU TO STAY OFF THE PHONE, FOR INSTANCE, AND I HAVE NEVER RELEASED YOU. I HAVE TOLD YOU NOT TO BE TRAVELING AND YOU CONSIDER IT CONSTANTLY.

STOP THESE THINGS RIGHT NOW OR I SHALL STOP THEM FOR YOU!" Does this sound like the God of heaven that gives us freedom of choice? Quoting from REC #2 Hatonn, Friday March 5, 1993 11:26 A.M. Year 6, Day 201, to Gunther Russbacher, "...I have a pretty damned good system of communication with the "other side" as to what is permissible and what is NOT. At any rate, in your own understanding - I have the biggest "gun" of all! Unfair? Well, lets just remember - God is JUST - not necessarily "fair"! 1 Samuel 28:6, Saul asked, "Counsel of one that had a familiar spirit, to inquire of it; and inquired not of the LORD." Deuteronomy 18:10 - 12, "There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch, or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. For all that do these things are an abomination unto the LORD: and because of these abominations the LORD thy God doth drive them out from before thee."

Quoting from a letter of October 13, 1994, Doris wrote to Dearest Suzy, Laurie, Rodney, Bob (P.), Bob (W.), Rayelan, Gunther, Jackson, Cleary, Audrey & Eric, M. Blinston, David, Ken, George (Green) & Desiree, Dave Overton, ET AL., (Doris is referring to page 4 of a letter Suzy Ward wrote to her), "(quoting Suzy) I have had confirmation from Joy (via Archangel Michael) and Margaret, my psychic friend in San Diego who has been in contact with Matthew (Suzy's deceased son) for 13 years. Bob (her husband) and his mother, and all my children, also feel this is just what Matthew claims it is. ... I had another 'visitor' one morning. For the umpteenth time I was typing out my belief ... and abruptly I felt a surge of

powerful energy and Hatoonn himself was here - and mad! ... When he was through bawling me out, that powerful energy went away in a whoosh. That was a unique experience! Matthew later said it was indeed Hatoonn." (Doris' comment) Sounds like it to me also, Suzy! Ecc 9:5, "For the living know that they shall die: but the dead know not anything." Gen 3:1, "Now the serpent was more subtil than any beast of the field which the LORD God had made. And he said unto the woman, Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of every tree of the garden?" 2 Cor 11:3, "The serpent beguiled Eve through his subtilty." Gen 3:4, "and the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die." John 8:44 last part, "He (Satan) was, as Jesus states, a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth... for he is a liar, and the father of it."

Since I have so much more material to go over and research I have done that will be forthcoming, this investigation will have to be continued.



Item

#7

RUSSBACHER UPDATE 3

by Dr. Ede Koenig

January 1995

Rayelan has asked me to share with you that she has not heard from Gunther since November 6.

His trial was postponed without stated reason and no new date was given. His address is: Gunther Russbacher, Wickenburgg., IF-22, 1082 Vienna, Austria, Europe. Please include on the lower left side of your envelope, Z-5, 22d VR 10560/94. His lawyer's address is: Dr. Hans Rene Laurer, 1040 Wien, Schwarzenberg PL Elngang, Gusshausstrasso 2, Austria. His phone number is: 011-43-1-504-41-42.

Some readers may question my purposes in the content of my December column. It may have been difficult for some to follow the connection between the Russbachers and Phoenix Institute (Contact).

I must admit to feeling overwhelmed by the task of sorting and condensing years of collection of voluminous bits and pieces of documentation, research, and knowledge of intrigue into one short article.

The myriad voices claiming sole knowledge of truth have vied and screamed for my full attention. As I mentioned in the December article, our only safe guide to determine truth is found in the Scriptures.

I know there is not one person who has all the truth. I have tried to glean the best and leave the rest.

After submitting the December Article to AB, I received a letter and a large packet from Rick Martin, Senior Correspondent of Contact, Inc. criticizing my confidence in Russbachers' experience. Despite failure to indicate this on Mr. Martin's letter to me, copies and packets of information were forwarded to many individuals and publications including Robert Kelly's. I have spent many hours on the phone with those who have called me in response.

I was criticized for my failure to check the "other side" for conflicting facts. Mr. Martin questioned why I had failed to call him to verify information. The fact is that prior to writing the November article, I had attempted to call him. I left messages several times asking him to call me. I interpreted his failure to do so as lack of interest in this matter. As far as checking the story with the "other side", documentation of "their side" was clearly presented to me in their publications. Their conflicting reports and evidence found in public records destroyed their credibility. His letter contained a threat. "If after you have reviewed and understood this information, you wish to continue in the same vein in your next

article, I can assure you the Ekkers can hold their own in a fight, verbal or legal."

I spoke with Joe Jordan, formerly connected with the National Security Agency who had served three times in Viet Nam, speaks 17 languages, is a pilot, and is now very active in assisting MIAs and POWs. Joe had communicated with Gunther while he was in prison in Missouri. In their discussions, Gunther stated that there were things he could not disclose by telephone or in writing. Two weeks after Gunther's prison release, Joe met him and his wife, Rayelan in Missouri to ask the questions Gunther was unable to respond to before. Their meeting at the airport was the first time they met personally. Joe was taken to where Russbachers were staying in a luxury suite where he enjoyed their company for two days. Joe felt the accommodations were testimony that SOMEONE was financing Russbacher in very comfortable circumstances unusual for a common prison-released person. Later he learned that this was the only portion of the hotel that provided security. Gunther drove a nice car and spoke fluent Russian.

Anxious to discern Russbacher's true identity, Joe had opportunity to ask many specific questions in regard to his experience which Gunther could not possibly have anticipated since no one knew what he intended to ask. Gunther's fingernails were missing and Gunther stated that they had been "jerked out" twice in a row during torture in a POW camp in Laos. Only little "squiggles" remained and they

would never grow back. Joe said he could confirm "they are gone and there is no other good reason why this would be so." He saw him dressed in blue jeans with no shirt on and noted horrible scars from numerous surgeries all over his exposed body. (Part of this was from the insertion of 32 microchips that were later removed by a surgeon in Austria in the presence of Rayelan. Each site left a one inch scar.)

Sandwiched between discussions on scuba diving or other mutual interests, Joe interjected questions on details of military aircraft, and specifically SR-71s, for example; engine starting procedures. He asked him about the approaches and runway numbers in a specified airport and he immediately cited the exact numbers. Also he revealed a wide base of knowledge on intelligence communications and information including code words, people, secret projects and procedures. He demonstrated a definite experience with the CIA and the military. Joe observed that he knew all about Iron Mt., Navy SEALs, he was definitely a pilot, he possessed information that could have only been obtained through first hand knowledge and experience. Joe stated that there was a definite link between Gunther, Liam Atkins, and Barry Seal.

Gunther told Joe that He headed a Navy SEAL team whose mission was to "break out" captured Americans from an enemy camp. The entire team was destroyed except for him. He was wearing a Russian uniform and spoke Russian at the time of his

capture in Laos at this incident. His group had been compromised as was the case on every mission in Laos. He believed Kissinger set them up each time, expecting that they would be captured, lost, or killed. The enemy was always waiting a day ahead and anticipated his every move.

Joe's conclusion was that Gunther was extremely brilliant, particularly from a military standpoint. He felt he had given truthful answers to all his questions; he couldn't catch him in any lies. He stated that he believed Gunther "is who he says he is and has done what he says he has done."

At the conclusion of their visit, Joe advised Gunther against returning to the "company" (intelligence community). They both acknowledged that "when you have outlived your usefulness to the company, things will 'Happen' to you that are not in your best interests." Joe told me that there were matters which he could not discuss that could only have occurred under orders from very high-placed intelligence authorities.

Skeptics have called me who questioned the missing fingernails being removed in torture but rather as a result of alcoholism, fungus infection, or illness. When confronted with this objection, Joe testified that he had observed that Gunther's nail bed deformity could not have resulted from any other cause than that which was claimed to have occurred. Could it be that Gunther is not only the victim of long term torture in Laos, but also the victim of mind control

programs from his early youth when he was forced into military and intelligence training; and that this long term torture and mind control victimization prevents him from living up to everyone's expectations in every situation?

Hal Massey, editor and publisher of "Yorktown Eagle" published two of Gunther's books written and copyrighted in 1992 titled "The Short Road to Chaos and Destruction" and "The Art of Global Politics".

These two books expose the New World Order, the Illuminati, CFR, TC, Freemasonry, the UN and other secret organizations. In his editor's comments in the first book, Hal acknowledges Rayelan's background in investigative research which led to her involvement in exposing the October Surprise scandal. Massey summarizes Gunther Russbacher's experience in piloting George Bush, William Casey, Donald Gregg, Richard Allen, Robert Gates, Jennifer Fitzgerald, and others unnamed on a top secret flight to Le Bourget Airport near Paris, France in mid-October, 1980 in a BAC 111. "... within three hours Russbacher was called back to duty. His mission-fly George Bush back in an SR-71... from a French Air Force base... to McGuire Air Force Base in New Jersey. The SR-71 flight took one hour and 14 1/2 minutes. ...a 'Cockpit Video', which now has been authenticated as true, showing George Bush and Russbacher at the time and place, in Paris, relating to the 52 hostages held in Iran for the

political purposes of being elected Vice President in 1980. ...Gunther K. Russbacher will become a legend in his own time, as a great American Patriot who tried to save his country. I'm proud to lend my name as his friend. Hal Massey"

I've spoken with Hal Massey several times in the last few months. He says that unfolding events since these publications have confirmed the truthfulness of what was then exposed.

[REDACTED] a financial investor, was negotiating gold deals with Israel when he was invited to expand his transaction to involve more parties in order to benefit wider interests. He terminated his interest in Israel and allowed Gunther Russbacher to negotiate between Austria and the Philippines. Some of the gold was destined for Fort Knox in the U.S. for the purpose of restoring a gold standard to this nation, thus abolishing the Federal Reserve System. Below is the text of a letter of which I have a photocopy with letterhead and signature; which proves the authenticity of these transactions. I can send the entire file on the gold transactions to anyone who can send \$5.00 to cover costs.

TARA ENTERPRISES INC.
(510) 568-1453
Fax (510) 635-8855

February 23, 1994

Attn: [REDACTED],

This is to inform you that our buyer is Austria National Bank.

The following dignitaries will arrive approximately 14 hours from their take off time of 1900 hours, February 25, 1994, Pacific Coast Time:

Gunther Russbacher
Admiral George Reader
Samuel Nicanor
[REDACTED]

Ramon Fernandez
and two un-named
Security individuals.

Please arrange for landing clearance for private jet 731 JetStar N365B arriving in Manila on February 26, 1994. We assume that there will be no fee for landing.

Our party will be ready, willing and able to transact all business to complete this entire transaction.

Should you have any questions, please contact me by phone or fax.

Sincerely,

/s/

[REDACTED]
KK/rs

[REDACTED] was in almost-daily contact with Gunther after his arrival in Austria. [REDACTED], a retired Catholic priest (connected with Contact magazine) was in Austria with Gunther for the purpose of assisting him in establishing genealogy records in order to claim his rightful inheritance. [REDACTED], in one of his frequent communications with the group, was told by [REDACTED] that he had authorized Gunther use of his credit card but he said nothing of limiting Gunther to using it for car rental only. Later, [REDACTED]

told me that he had only authorized Gunther credit card use for the purpose of car rental--PERIOD. He stated that this privilege had been abused. Various five digit figures have been quoted by [REDACTED] to various individuals he has related this incident to. The amount he quoted me was \$12,000. It seems incredible to me that if [REDACTED] took his card home with him upon leaving Austria, what opportunity did Gunther have to run up incredible bills? November 15's Contact article on Russbachers claims Gunther ran up a bill of \$38,000 on E.J. Ekker's (of Contact connection) account. How can a man who claims in his newspaper to be dependent upon food stamps possess credit cards which can be so abused? Let him produce his documentation!

In all fairness, [REDACTED] expressed dissatisfaction with Gunther's service to him. He felt that the use of alcohol had eroded Gunther's usefulness in completing the final details of the transaction, resulting in its failure. It has been reported that many others who loaned Gunther credit cards had suffered unauthorized use but those making these charges, including [REDACTED]; seem to be unable to document their claims. A simple photocopy of an invoice of these alleged credit card charges would sustain their claim to all interested parties.

As far as the credibility of "Contact" sources in supplying information about this case, Rayelan asked me to make available to readers a list of projects "Contact" has proposed to

undertake. Anyone who sees this list must conclude that no private group of individuals has ever attempted such a monumental undertaking since the Pilgrims. It is obvious that government connections have undergirded these ambitious projects--and all under the direction of their beloved commander Hatann! Anyone wishing to view this materiel can send me a donation of \$2.00 to cover the cost of copying and mailing.

In the December AB update, the connection between "Contact" and Phoenix Institute was clearly established. I also have a transcript of a court order in the case of Phoenix Institute, Plaintiff vs. George W. Green et al, Defendants. I will quote the presiding judge, David R. Gamble of Douglas County, Minden, Nevada in his dismissal of the case as groundless: "I have made a determination that I must intervene sua sponte at this point in this case and dismiss all claims of the plaintiff for reasons that I will describe herein. This case is holding the Court system up to ridicule. I will not have that. This is a case by a group of swindlers against another swindler in my opinion. The parties to this case have perverted the corporate laws of the State of Nevada and probably more importantly not probably but more importantly they have perverted the Gospel of Jesus Christ and I won't have that happen in this Courtroom."

I don't wish to go on record as being fully in support of every action of Gunther or his wife. What I DO support is what

I have proof of. I would be most happy to see some of the myriad accusations I hear about Gunther and his wife substantiated. I believe that Gunther is who he says he is, that he has exposed conspiracy in high places, and that he is being discredited in order to cover up truth. I realize he NOW has a drinking problem. I am aware of Gunther's pre-existing pancreatic weakness which causes imbalances and creates cravings for sugars and could easily result in alcoholism.

Because of my many years of experience in helping people achieve freedom from ALL drug dependence including insulin; I know that if Gunther was able to go through my program, he could become drug free. As I reported in November, [REDACTED] told Rayelan he had been told Gunther had been given a drug by the CIA in January or February. The drug is called trichtomine and was given for the purpose of destroying his liver, kidneys and pancreas, eventually resulting in a natural-appearing death. One of its side effects is instant alcoholism. It doesn't really matter if alcoholism is drug-induced or a result of personal choice, the remedy is the same. A NATURAL detoxification program must be provided immediately and followed up with a total, natural pure vegetarian diet, cleansing and re-building with herbs, and a new lifestyle consistent with removing the cause of the problem.

We are living in fearful times. Many voices vie for our attention and worship. May each

reader heed the warnings of heavenly origin and be wise! "For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; and they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables." II Timothy 4:3,4. "And Jesus answered and said unto them, Take heed that no man deceive you....and many false prophets shall rise, and shall deceive many..for there shall arise false christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect." Matthew 24:4-11, 24.

Item #8

2/10/94 #1 HATONN

I'm sorry, E.J., to dump a heavier load onto your shoulders but, somehow when the chips are down, others flounder, PETITION, and then go do whatever the adversary nudges or proclaims—they call it being focused on their "my way..."!

You are at A CRITICAL POINT OF LITTLE CHANCE OF TURN AROUND.

I have not the time to do more "here" than advise you of what I want YOU to do and offer some sought-after advice which is then TURNED AWAY (I speak of Grandma at this point, but I will attend her directly a bit later).

I wish to speak directly to "Grandma". She petitioned and I responded. I don't think she UNDERSTANDS the mighty ramifications of what is happening here. Oh yes, she THINKS she does BUT SHE DOES NOT!

THE PARASITES HAVE SUCKED AMERICAN TURNIPS DRY AND NOW WISH TO START IN THE FINAL DESTRUCTION OF THE POTATOES AND CORN CHIPS. WHEN YOU PULL THE CITIES AND COUNTIES OF A NATION INTO BANKRUPTCY THE ALREADY BANKRUPT FEDS ARE FINISHED—FROM THIS A NATION CANNOT ECONOMICALLY SURVIVE FOR THE FUNDS WERE PHONY IN THE FIRST PLACE.

NO, GRANDMA—YOU DO NOT WANT TO DO ANYTHING TO SUPPORT THIS BILIOUS PARASITIC SYSTEM WITH THE GIFT OF THE CERTIFICATE.

TO GRANDMA

I tell you now—if your bankers are serious and believe the certificate to be valid—THEY WILL LOAN AGAINST IT TO BUY GOLD—EXACTLY LIKE IT WAS EXPLAINED TO YOU. GO FOR AS MUCH AS CAN BE BOUGHT, PLACE IT WITH THE BANK AS COLLATERAL AND BORROW ON IT FOR PLACE-MENT THROUGH THE INSTITUTE WHEREIN GOLD CAN BE PURCHASED FOR THE LOANS HERE ALSO. GOLD IS GOING TO HAVE TO GO UP—FOR IN THE TURMOIL OF THIS KIND OF MASS CONFUSION OF CURRENCY—IT WILL BE THE ONLY MEASURE OF SECURITY AND IT IS STILL SUCH THAT THE COLLATERAL ACQUIRED AND HELD BY THE PARASITES IS ALL THAT IS IN SOME PROBABLE STATE OF SECURITY. NOW, VINA, IF YOU DON'T UNDERSTAND WHAT I WRITE HERE—CALL E.J. IT IS CRITICAL TO ACT NOW—all that you have going already can be worked out later and all you will have done is INCREASE your security in hand—on loan as collateral—and will not jeopardize the CERTIFICATE. DO THIS WRONG AND YOU WILL LOSE THE CERTIFICATE THROUGH TOTAL NEGATION. THIS METHOD OF BUSINESS ALSO SECURES THE CERTIFICATE AS AN INSTRUMENT WITHIN THE WORKING SYSTEM AND CANNOT THEN SIMPLY BE DISCARDED OR NEGATED WITHOUT A MAJOR FOCUS AND INCREDIBLE FIGHT. PLEASE GO THINK ABOUT THIS, PRECIOUS. YOU HAVE A BIG, BIG JOB HERE AND CLEAR THINKING FROM EVERY ASPECT IS OF UTMOST IMPORTANCE—DON'T BE CAUGHT WITHOUT TRYING TO CONVERT SOME OF THAT VALUE INTO USEABLE CASH—AN OWNED BANK LATER MAY WELL BE DESIRABLE—RIGHT NOW—IT WILL DESTROY YOU! LET THEM "PUT UP" FIRST AND THEN YOU CAN ACT IN WISDOM EVERY STEP OF THE WAY. YOU ALL NEED FUNDS WITH WHICH TO PASS THROUGH THIS PERIOD OF TIME—AND YOU CAN GET IT IF YOU ACT IN WISE TIMING AND REASONABLE DEMAND. THE BANKERS CAN ONLY WIN-WIN DOING THIS AGAINST THAT CERTIFICATE AND HOLDING METAL—THEY WILL PROBABLY BE SUCKED UNDER OTHERWISE. THEY CAN ACTUALLY SECURE THEMSELVES THROUGH THIS ROUTING OF NOTES—AND ALL OF YOU, INCLUDING THIS TEAM-GROUP HERE, CAN CONTINUE IN YOUR WORK. IF CONTACT MUST CLOSE IT IS THE FINAL COFFIN NAIL DRIVEN IN FOR THE OTHER PAPERS WILL FOLD LIKEWISE AND THERE WILL BE NO VOICE OF THE PEOPLE, FOR THE PEOPLE—NOR PEOPLE WHO LONGER CAN DO ANYTHING.

I will not do anything FOR YOU—my mission is to input WISDOM and point out the clues so that YOU ONES CAN ACT. It is up to you. YOU MAY VERY WELL NOT HAVE PAST WEDNESDAY NEXT TO PULL THIS OFF—WASTE THE TIME AND IT SHALL BE TOO LATE. YOU CAN ACT ON LOANS IN FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES AND GET SOME CONVERTED INTO COINS IF YOU ACT NOW. ACTUALLY, PAST NEXT TUESDAY MAY WELL BE TOO LATE—FOR TOO MANY TRANSFERS MUST BE MADE AND PURCHASES OF COINS FINALIZED OR GOLD RESERVES (COLLATERAL) PURCHASED.

IT APPEARS THAT "THIS" MAY WELL BE THE MUCH AWAITED TIME OF SHIFT—AMERICA IS IN COLLAPSE AS WE WRITE, ECONOMICALLY. YOU ARE ALREADY BANKRUPT MORALLY AND SPIRITUALLY. LET US PLEASE ALLOW OUR TEAMS TO MAKE IT THROUGH HERE AND YOU CAN REBUILD A REPUBLIC.

TRY IT, VINA, YOU MAY WELL LIKE IT! GOD'S DELAYS ARE NOT GOD'S DENIALS!

God's nation and God's people are at stake here and NOW. You who can must act so that we can continue to grow.

In this, you must ESTABLISH, through USE, the gold certificates available. I am not interested in the ones held by greedy refusers of responsibility to a recovered people—let them lose as they desire for no longer shall the blood of my people be shed willingly. Go with the SATANIC FLUKES AND YOU WILL LOSE—STARTING VERY SOON NOW. THANK YOU FOR YOUR ATTENTION.

Item #9

12/15/94 #4 HATONN

NOTICE OF "CORRECTION" TO DISINFORMATION BEING SENT ABOUT THE COUNTRY

I apologize for interruption of this most important information regarding the execution of Richard Wayne Snell to attend such garbage topics but today comes a need to correct disinformation of a PERSONAL NATURE.

It is not enough that Ekkers must attend and confront the most horrendous lies and counterclaims but to now have to encounter information from such as Dr. Ede Koenig in a well-recognized publication is going beyond the brink of ethical presentation.

Whatever was the outgrowth of a questioning of Dr. Koenig's article via Rayelan Russbacher in open false information regarding the situation of she and Gunther Russbacher and their criminal use of credit cards and false testimony against YOU THE PEOPLE, it eludes me to see WHY Ede responds in defense but in open warfare with Ekkers—who did nothing either to her or against her. The facts are in the documents sent to her and yet she now turns with venom to personal efforts to destroy "persons" with, again, false information. Refer to her writing in *The American Bulletin* (or similar title).

She presents as evidence, somehow, that Ekkers are evil thieves and liars—a deed to property NOW owned by Phoenix Church of Christ which WAS Ekkers' property until seized and sold. Because names are familiar which appear on documents it is ASSUMED—and pronounced by George Green—and now those to whom he sent the myriad of documents (most of his own cases in court—not valid information as to FACT) are furthering the lies. Ede even quotes from a "deposition" of Ekkers for the purpose of an outstanding LEGAL FEE to lawyers for "contempt of court" claims—while GEORGE GREEN, himself, was the one who DID THE SALES WHICH PLACED THE CONTEMPT CHARGE IN THE FIRST PLACE. This is coming right back around to haunt him for THERE ARE ONES WHO PURCHASED THE BANNED BOOKS FROM MR. GREEN AFTER THE INJUNCTION.

The most deceptive thing, however, is the claim that Sharri Yount provided the funds which bought the property and then it is somehow hidden behind the Church of Christ, etc.

THE STORY IN TRUTH

Sharri, did, and with great appreciation, willingly and sharingly offer and send money for the purchase of the property. This is NOT what happened.

The matter was taken out of the hands of ones here to do very much of anything. However, the Phoenix Church of Christ in Phoenix, Arizona, DID IN FACT PURCHASE THE PROPERTY.

The "Phoenix Church of Christ" is a small branch of the Eastern Orthodox Catholic Archdiocese and was a struggling little group trying to get a home and sanctuary. That be as it may, the CHURCH asked "FATHER" Ed Cleary to act in their behalf for he would be the Priest to set up the church branch in this area. The arrangements were made THROUGH the Corporation Agency of Cort Christie who was also asked to handle the business arrangements.

Many people contributed to the funding but two in particular (whom I will protect in privacy) put up most of the money to purchase the property. THEY DO NOT LIVE IN PROXIMITY TO TEHACHAPI. The Ekkers had no involvement in any arrangements or shifting and that entity OWNS, hook, line and sinker—ALL PROPERTY PRIORLY referred to as "Ekkers".

As to this incredible publication of Mrs. Yount's

private business affairs, it is heinous that George Green would continue his false offerings. He does not even come close to accuracy in his recounting. He does not know the persons involved and in no wise is he correct in his projections.

Mrs. Yount decided she did not want a house as collateral and, in fact, decided to simply place her funds into the Institute to purchase gold. This was done, and SHE RECEIVED THE BENEFITS AND PLACED THOSE FUNDS INTO PRIVATE CORPORATIONS OF HER OWN. She, further, directed her interest funds into THOSE SAME ACCOUNTS—which are no business of anyone—save herself.

I would suggest Ede Koenig and ones at that publication check out these stories before printing more for you are now LIABLE and GEORGE GREEN is in hot water with those attorneys who allowed him to see unauthorized material BEFORE THE DEFENDANTS WERE EVEN PRESENTED WITH COPIES. That same material has been used as court documentation right along the line in EVERY instance, when it has NOTHING TO DO WITH ANYTHING! This is the evil manner in which the adversary works, readers. You will note WHAT the writer in the ongoing presentation, just written, said: "It turns out that Green is ADL." Attending the Unity Church in Bozeman, Montana does not a Christ-being make!

Item #10

V.K. DURHAM, Executrix
Russell Edward Herrman/HERMAN
"ESTATE"

Ronn Jackson
FAX HARD COPY
(702) 727-7496

Dear Ronn;

I am much concerned as to the slanderous remarks coming from the "Spaceship", which is put on the "updates" all over the nation. Moreover, I am concerned at the disruption which is caused by these slanderous remarks, including the slanderous remarks as printed in the CONTACT NEWS.

Your attention is now directed to the Last Will and Testament page 1 lines 28, page 2 lines 6,7,8 being recorded pages 196, 197. Perhaps the CONTACT would prefer to FORFIET.

It appears from the slanderous remarks, they do prefer to FORFIET, as they are most definately conducting pronounced undue stress, undue duress, coercion etc...whereupon; NO "GOOD FAITH" is evidenced.

Taking into consideration: "I" am no longer in touch with the SPACE-CADETS in the SPACE-SHIP and they do conspire to cause me HARM...perhaps the FORFIET is in order.

Also; perhaps it is time the letter from the SPACE COMMANDER of the SPACE CADETS on the SPACE SHIP which demanded I allow them to SELL THE CERTIFICATE and ITS GOLD to CHINA would be RIPE FOR PUBLISHING so the PEOPLE CAN KNOW HOW DAMMED PATRIOTIC AND HOW INTERESTED "THEY" ARE IN THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES!

Yours Truly

V.K. DURHAM, Executrix

Item #11

2/17/95 #1 HATONN

In the beauty of each morning gifted unto us for our fun and games, today is perhaps one of the more beautiful—no matter WHERE you may be or what may be happening in "your world". You HAVE a world and you, once again, almost did not have a world this morning, but rather, devastation and a very bad nightmare memory.

I ask that "Grandma's" observations be printed in the paper [printed in Vol 8 #4 2/21/95 on p. 48]; the perception is excellent and I honor astute observations. I would take exception to her statement that no "patriot" would be even considering such a thing ("I fear we the true Patriots are going to suffer once again the loss of a President, and we stand helpless."). I think every PATRIOT has very definitely considered "such a thing". She is very observant of the "numbers" of "Bills" in presentation: "666" & "97". Just wait until you get to 666-100. That will be interpreted as 100% under Satanic (666) control. **THEY** don't really care whether your "bills" are passed or not, good citizens. This just gave face-saving to ones who called their bluff. You will note they did meet the call but it doesn't really mean a thing.

GRANDMA BACK?

"Grandma" back? Was she gone? I don't know what her problem is as she believes we somehow have singled her out for bad-mouthing. Well, she said she was not going to send us anything else to print and we accept the decisions made by readers—EVERY TIME. The constitutional information she scatters has been printed by us so many times that we are asked not to take the "space" in the paper for repeating personal observations about the subject. What **CONTACT** is NOT is a paper for the benefit of any ONE self-elected party. Now I am provided today with another interesting communication from Grandma to Ronn Jackson saying loudly in objection that somehow we are doing something terrible to her and she is going to "forfeit" **CONTACT**'s share of Russell Herman's bequeath. (???) What bequeath? What does SHE have to do with Russell Herman's will? Where is that gold from that certificate? And WHY RONN JACKSON? What does Ronn Jackson have to do with **CONTACT**'s CONTENT or "Space Cadets"? I will share the letter because she has accused E.J. Ekker of TWICE calling GOD, "God-damned God". That is a blatant LIE,

V.K. DURHAM
(GRANDMA)
P.O. BOX 477
OKAWVILLE, IL 62271
FAX (618)-243-5501

Grannie. E.J. doesn't even use the word "shit" as you toss it around. Perhaps the government and governmental people do turn everything to "shit" and perhaps do things similar to "shit through a hot tin horn". However, I find that persons reading that kind of language believe it to be a bit beneath the vocabulary of those they WOULD CHANGE TO AS LEADERS!

**LETTER FROM GRANDMA,
V.K. DURHAM**

[QUOTING:]

(Feb. 16, 1995)

Ronn Jackson

Fax Hard Copy

Dear Ronn,

I am much concerned as to the slanderous remarks coming from the "Spaceship", which is put on the "updates" all over the nation. Moreover, I am concerned at the disruption which is caused by these slanderous remarks, including the slanderous remarks as printed in the *CONTACT* news.

Your attention is now directed to the Last Will and Testament page 1 lines 28, page 2 lines 6,7,8 being recorded pages 196, 197. Perhaps the *CONTACT* would prefer to FORFEIT.

It appears from the slanderous remarks, they do prefer to FORFEIT, as they are most definitely conducting pronounced undue stress, undue duress, coercion, etc... whereupon, NO "GOOD FAITH" is evidenced.

Taking into consideration: "I" am no longer in touch with the SPACE-CADETS in the SPACE-SHIP and they do conspire to cause me HARM... Perhaps the FORFEIT is in order.

[H: Oh, what harm is that, Vina? It seems to me that "CONTACT" provided you with rent money, assistance, and the readers of that paper have served you dearly and well. Perhaps you confuse "space cadets and ships" with human enterprise which chooses to handle their paper any way they choose and do a very, very good job of it. If you choose to pick a war—be careful who you hit because you might just target the WRONG BUDDIES. I can promise you that Dr. Young of *CONTACT* will look at this a lot more interestingly than I ever could. He will say "forfeit WHAT?" (Yep! One sincere donation in my hands to use for *CONTACT* is worth more than gobs of promises in the wind.) Moreover, if YOU can change another person's last will and testament—there isn't actually much left of integrity is there? Ponder it. Whatever games are being played are yours and we honor your right to do that which you will—RUNNING *CONTACT* IS NOT ONE OF THEM. RONN JACKSON DOES NOT, EITHER, RUN *CONTACT*. And I am curious why YOU would send the FAX to *CONTACT*?? Obviously Ronn Jackson HAS NO FAX MACHINE AT HIS DISPOSAL! THE MESSAGE RECEIVED WAS SENT DIRECTLY FROM "INVOLABLE USCONSTITUTION". There is NOT going to be any reward from ANY gold certificates except BAD ONES, if you don't get truth to your nation and CHANGES MADE. If you believe somehow that a threat of withholding money from this paper, much the less when THERE IS NOT ANY MONEY, is a big problem here, just send back that which Rick arranged for you prior to now and they will be quite happy for they can mail out a whole edition or so with it. You thought this was a "gutsy little paper"? IT IS! THE PEOPLE ARE! And, we suggest you do whatever you want to do about it. We do, however, find it interesting that in one breath you claim love and honor to Russell Herman and in the next will attend his wishes in this manner—even though it be threatful words. The reason you thought *CONTACT* "gutsy" in the first place and "on target" was because they do not kowtow or bend to either threats or personal vendettas over perceived insults. YOU, LADY, ARE THE ONE WHO TOSSED IN

THE TOWEL SO WHAT IS YOUR PROBLEM NOW? WE HONORED YOUR "LAST WORD" AS YOU PRESENTED IT—NOTHING MORE AND NOTHING LESS. IF YOUR OWN WORDS ENTANGLE YOU—SO BE IT.]

Also, perhaps it is time the letter from the SPACE COMMANDER of the SPACE CADETS on the SPACE SHIP which demanded I allow them to SELL THE CERTIFICATE AND ITS GOLD TO CHINA would be RIPE FOR PUBLISHING SO THE PEOPLE CAN KNOW HOW DAMNED PATRIOTIC AND HOW INTERESTED "THEY" ARE IN THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES!

[H: What demand was that, again??? Nobody around these parts has ever said to sell that certificate TO ANYBODY so we would dearly enjoy seeing that bit of nonsense IN PRINT AND PUBLISHED! I don't know WHO you talk to, Vina but it surely is NOT ME. Further, how interested are YOU in the people of the United States that you will dink around with them and this while the nation burns?]

Yours Truly

V.K. DURHAM, Executrix

[H: Rick Martin sent this fax copy to E.J. who brought it to my attention with so many question marks that I don't know, either, what IS the problem? I repeat, Madam Executrix, you aren't talking to ME. When you told me to get my "ASS OFF THE DASHBOARD AND BACK BEHIND MY DESK", ACCORDING TO YOUR ORDERS, DEAR, I DID! SALU!]

[END OF QUOTING]

So be it, let us get back to the subject in progress. However, I would like you to keep the above in mind as

to priority when we move on back into the *Monarch Project* and see where you might think "I" would list it as to priority. If anyone thinks I am controlled by MONEY—it is greatly wiser to consider me an enemy. Moreover, I find it insulting and degrading to my secretary for, after all, it is "Ekkers" (once again) under her attack to "hopefully" bring me into her control. Forget it! When anyone thinks "I" will come under "Grandma's" control, then you have a very sick world indeed. When anyone thinks a "non-recognized" gold certificate equates to patriotism or a "solution" to the world's (or the U.S.'s) problems—you have more problems than contained in the so-called arc of the covenant. (Leave the letter non-capitalized. I will speak at length on that "arc" one of these days.) Everything I can think of is more important than Durham's gold certificate. NO GOLD CERTIFICATES, VALID OR OTHERWISE, ARE GOING TO BE HONORED UNDER THE PRESENT GOVERNMENT CONTROL. SELL THE CONFOUNDED THING TO WHOEVER IS FOOLISH ENOUGH TO BUY IT! I ONLY SUGGEST YOU/SHE USE IT FOR SOME COLLATERAL IF SHE COULD FIND ANYONE TO HONOR IT. SO MUCH FOR ME.

I do believe that here, however, I should warn you "gold certificate" buffs and participants in such as Green Light, etc., that I have been told that the Government plans on arresting Buckley and others who are hooked in with him and Green Light. Is this true? Good grief, readers, I can't keep up with EVERYTHING you ones are PERSONALLY involved in. I do have "friends" who are signed into that organization, however, and I warn you to TAKE CARE, it is supposed to be simultaneous with the "Patriot Militia Sweep".

Item #12

GRANDMA "WRITES" RIGHT
MARCH 6th 1995

RESPONSE TO "CONTACT" NEWS PAPER'S LATEST "JASER ATT
(FROM THE "SPACE SHIP")

Dear Readers;

As all of you know, I ceased sending articles to the "Contact" on January 14th, 1995. They chose not to print.. as is their prerogative.

In talking to the Illinois States Attorney Generals Office the other day, it was noticed that the "8th of March 1995" would be the last day for filing on the "WILL" for the Beneficiaries.

Over the past 3 days I have received over 300 calls from the "individuals who wish to file for their States, as the state of Illinois has not noticed the "Beneficiaries".

I wonder how many would have had the ability to file in timely fashion, had the *CONTACT* continued to fully inform the BENEFICIARIES....instead of the "attacks" which have been printed.

It is not known by me, the TRUE INTENT of the *CONTACT* or the "SPACESHIP COMMANDER"...but it would seem to me, if the TRUE INTENT WAS FOR THE "PEOPLE"...the venom would cease and desist...as would the YELLOW JOURNALISM, and violations of: THE PRINTERS INK STATUTES, deliberately designed to DISCREDIT something which is just, lawful and legal, such as the RUSSELL EDWARD HERRMAN/HERMAN "LAST WILL AND TESTAMENTS NOTICE TO ALL BENEFICIARIES".

If any of you ever noticed THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (CIA)'s favorite trick is to DISCREDIT something which is honorable and REAL....their sole purpose is to DESTROY anything GOOD!

Wonder if there is any connection? We have all heard RUMORS...but could this be REAL?

GRANDMA
aka
Mrs. Russell Herrman/HERMAN



DATE LINE " U.S.A"
number nine

March 9, 1995

CONTACT'S CONSTANT "HITS" ON THE "ESTATE",
GRANDMA and R O N N J A C K S O N ()

Dear Fellow Americans:

Frankly, "I" have had enough of this mean mindness which is going on. Therefore after the "meeting" on the issues at hand, I am going to go through the files, and dig that dammed letter from the Commander of that 'spaceship' out, and send it out on the network for all of you to read.

Neither myself or Ronn Jackson, have done one single dammed thing to warrant this constant barage of "paranoidal attacks" upon our persons and our efforts.

Don't any of you think it strange, that GRANDMA still tries to get her 'letters' out to as many in the fax network so they can be passed on to you..? Those same letters were sent to the CONTACT up to Jan. 14th, 1995, and several thereafter, the telephone bill evidences that, and the Contact refuses to print, which is their prerogative..but they prefer to "slander"...and when the slander occurs...they do not even have the courtesys of sending a "copy" where one can defend ones self.....?

When a "sick mind" keeps on attacking without reason known to the persons being attacked...then if "I" were investigating something, I would say..."WHAT IS THE OTHER PARTY TRYING TO STOP, "OR" WHAT DOES THE OTHER PARTY HAVE TO LOSE, "OR" DID THE OTHER PARTY SCREW UP ON THEIR ASSIGNED MISSION, AND DISCREDIT IS THE ONLY THING LEFT TO THEM(?) (This is a favorite CIA trick, DISCREDIT or "SOME ONE IS NUTS")

This tells me, the ONE WORLD ORDER "Crew" has a B I G Problem...and their B R A I N W A S H I N G scheme is failing... Now all that is left is the "BULLY TACTICS" of the school bully we all remember when we were kids... The R U N up behind you back and knock you down..then stand there asking "WHAT YOU GOING TO DO ABOUT IT"?!

Well, I still have that letter where the Commander wanted to sell the CERTIFICATE to C H I N A...and I still have that letter which stated "I" was spiritually and morally bankrupt as it goes on to say: "TRY IT VINA, YOU MAY L I K E I T".... The last time I had heard that was when I had a pair of scissors stuck in my throat while I was being R A P E D!

None of us, not Gunther Russbacher, Ronn Jackson, Ray clynn, myself or Russell Herrman/Herman ever did one single thing to warrant these attacks.... We supplied the informations which were needed to expose the BANKSTERS, INSURANCE FRAUDS, GEORGE BUSH and who ever else needed exposing... A LOT of papers were sold over our miserys and our deaths..but when we either got into a HOT spot, or could no longer provide to them what they wanted...they TURNED ON US WITH VENGEANCE! We were attacked in print..and we could not even defend ourselves.... While we were fighting for our LIVES..they were allegedly attacking us with the VENGEANCE OF A "SPACE COMMANDERED "GOD".

All of us have been taught about G O D, the Almighty. Sovereign of the Universe...but in our teachings, I remember not one single thing of BLACKMAILING, BLACKGUARDING, SLANDERING, BULLYING of "ACT OF GOD ON HIS CHILDREN"...DO YOU?

Have any of you asked the WHYS...? Lets look at the five ws..WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE and "WHY"...

WHO has been doing the attacking behind all of our backs(?) The Contact..thats WHO!

WHAT has all this been over with George Green, Russ backer, Jackson, Herman...G O L D.. in all cases.

WHEN? when all of us refused to turn over the GOLD or collateral.

WHERE? TO THE COMMANDER AND CREW..

WHY? Perhaps our efforts to expose the corruption have been T O O successful, and now that it is almost over..THE PEOPLE HAVE AWAKENED...WE WERE HITTING TOO CLOSE TO H O M E! Then our articles were no longer disirious of worthy of print to the CONTACT...

WHO is providing their "moneys" to stay in business.. when they printed their circulation was only 1,500?

WHO built that humongous building out in ARLINGTON VIRGINIA worth HUNDREDS OF BILLIONS OF DOLLARS..and the CONGRESS and SENATE knew nothing about the "P R O J E C T"..(?)..could this be the same funding for the SPACE SHIP AND ITS CREW or the CONTACT? IS this the reason for the unfounded attacks? (I WOULD THINK VERY SERIOUSLY ABOUT "NOT" STANDING IN THE BLUE LIGHT, TO HAVE MY SOUL TAKEN"...IF I WERE ALL OF YOU...FOR THIS WAS ALSO IN THE CONTACT)

Grandma
GRANDMA

Go Back and read SERGE MONASTS "PROJECT BLUE BEAM"...

COPY TO CONTACT

3/9/95 *AD*



The truth is simply
W O N D E R F U L

Item ← #13 Item #14

Editor's note: Item #14 is an excerpt from a business meeting that was held on March 12, where discussion of Ede Koenig's most recent addition to "The Russbacher Saga" was high on the agenda. We join this meeting in progress as Commander Hatonn's prefatory remarks lead into a reading of this document by Brent Moorhead—WITH Commander's and Fr. Ed Cleary's impromptu comments.

3/12/95 HATONN

(Partial Meeting Transcription)

All of these things that go on—various ones are now bringing you all these connections, all of these answers. What you can sort out from all of the actions from mankind is the MIND. It can make you sick, it can make you well. It will latch on to whatever is a comfort zone, so you can survive and make it through. So everybody has multiple personalities; we call them aspects. When you go into meditation and you make connection with God or Maharaji or anyone—what are you doing? You are making mental connection. Well, you can make all those mental connections with the dark side a lot easier, cause they're there first. You've got to ask—YOU'VE GOT TO ASK for the lighted forces to show up because you're on a free will planet. but the call compels the answer. When there is genuine request for assistance you're going to get it, but most of you won't wait long enough for it to happen, because you already have it cemented in your mind how you think it should happen. Meanwhile life goes on and you're making all these plans and nothing happens. That is not true; you just don't know what is happening.

Everybody assumed that old Gunther Russbacher did everybody in. Gunther Russbacher has done exactly what I needed him to do, but it's not very good for HIM. We're going to have to take up that subject today, because people's lives are in danger by the antics of our little dark energies. I resent far worse than do you having to devote paper space, time and energy to this, but we can, one more time, devote a lot of energy to it and then it's over. No more "big deal" energy going into it unless we see out there somewhere that it needs to be repeated and then you can mail a copy of Tuesday's paper. It IS time you stopped allowing and rebut these things. You've gone now enough years. You don't

have to rebut them on the basis of some invisible space energy. DROP IT! You're working with the Hosts of God and there is a big honking difference!

You've been lied to since the inception—the beginning of your illusion, so you struggle through your lives making the children forget their truth, while you train them to your lie. But you've got to take a stand and you've got to quit saying, "Oh, well, I'll just turn the other cheek." No. It's time now. You've got documentation, you've got confirmation. Start running it in the paper. Start rebutting these things. It's gotten big enough now, this CIA garbage. The ones saying out there that you're hooked up with the CIA and you get all this funding from the "dark side" and the "black budget"—BS! This paper has stayed in business because you guys have done it, and people out there care enough to barely keep it alive. What an insult! The biggest insult is that you don't counter it at all.

You've got to know your enemy and you've got to know how clever is your enemy and how easily mankind is just swished around. The only way I know to handle this last Ede Koenig, Dr. Koenig, who is a Bible thumper, and we therefore are evil because Rayelen told her so. Rayelen dressed up in costumes and belongs to some secret orders that I don't think you want to hear about—and proud of it. But she will tell you, "I work for the white light." BS! All you have to do is once again, not judge the person, judge the actions.

Right now, because of this article, I think it unforgivable—except that being nice guys you have to forgive, right?—unconditionally! She's going to get Gunther, if he is not killed. We already have word back and this is confirmed. I believe Rick wants to get up and shout "Hallelujah" or something, so that you all know that it's confirmed. They are going to sock a lot more charges against him to keep him parked, and the man needs some surgery, but even that's a lie. He needs some care and that's NOT a lie. I think the best way to do this is to have somebody read and I'll just comment as we go along... This is extremely important and I will interrupt at random probably from the first sentence. Let me just say, in the first two paragraphs, it's almost all 100% BS.

[Read by Brent Moorhead:]

THE RUSSBACHER SAGA - UPDATE #5

by Dr. Ede Koenig, D.Sc., N.M.D.

March 1995 Issue THE AMERICAN'S BULLETIN

After five years as the most visible political prisoner of the George Bush Administration, Gunther Russbacher's 21-year sentence was reversed and he was released from prison. His five year ordeal was fraught with attempts on his life, beatings, withholding desperately needed heart medication, and torturous work assignments. [H: I'm not going to be able to stand it!] He also saw his wife and sons intimidated, threatened, beaten, arrested, and attempts made to kidnap and murder them. All of this occurred because Russbacher was brave enough to try to tell the truth and wake up the American people. [H: Padre, would you like to come up here with me. I think I'm serious, because I'm going to ask you a few questions in a minute. Feel free to speak up.] [EC (Ed Cleary/Padre): I call Ede Koenig "Quack-Quack". That fits me really good. Not only will we call Ede "Quack Quack", but we'll call Russbacher "Goosebacher". That has great esoteric meaning!]

What deep dark secrets, and the fear of their exposure, caused such fear for George Bush and his regime, that they would try anything to silence Gunther Russbacher? Was it the October Surprise? The treasonous agreement made with Iran that deprived 52 Americans of their freedom for an added 72 days? Was it the Iran/Contra weapons for hostages and money? Was it the diversion of that money to buy weapons for the Contras in Nicaragua? Was it the drugs that came

back on some of those planes that had shipped weapons? Was it more drugs from Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua and other Central and South American points of shipment, which were flown into Homestead Air Force Base in Florida aboard United States Government planes? Was it the arms-for-drugs-for-money operation that was run out of a small airport in Mena, Arkansas? Was it the drugs that were shipped via shrimp boats into the Gulf of Mexico and then off-loaded onto the oil platforms of Zapata Oil, a company started by George Bush? Was it the CIA involvement in the Savings and Loan scandal? What caused so much fear and agitation for George Bush, during his reelection battle against Bill Clinton, that he actually rambled incoherently about an SR71 that never flew him back from a secret Paris meeting...which never took place?

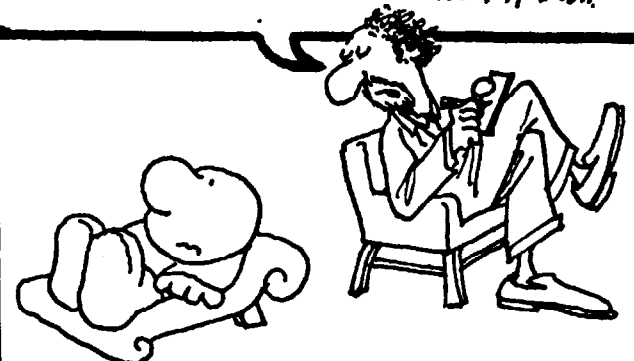
To illustrate this point, let me quote verbatim from the *New York Times* National edition of June 5, 1992. On June 4, 1992, during a press conference, reporters were questioning Bush about his policies toward Saddam Hussein before the Gulf War.

One reporter stated that it looked like a Special Prosecutor was going to be appointed to investigate. Bush responded: *"I wonder whether they're going to use the same prosecutors that are trying out there to see whether I was in Paris in 1980 and flew home in an SR71 Blackbird. I mean, where are we going with the taxpayer's money in this political year? So, let them look at it. It's no problem to me. But I think at some point somebody ought to say where is all this money going that goes to pay for these special prosecutors, rummaging through files and proving nothing. I was not in Paris, and we did nothing illegal or wrong here. We tried, and it didn't work, and we moved. And that's the answer to it..."* [H: Now, whether you like it or don't like it, they did nothing illegal. They've done everything unconstitutionally. But they did nothing illegal. He was not in Paris. He was in the suburbs. That's like saying you did not go to Lancaster, but you did go to Palmdale. So let's get this straight. Rayelan has managed to write all this down. Here are a lot of things that are relative to a lot of other things in the cover up, but it wasn't Russbacher. She is going to talk in a minute about the Federal Reserve, as if Russbacher is the first to have ever spilled the beans out there. Well, he's going to have to get a long way behind in line. The first really, really good write up was done by Eustace Mullins and it's never been topped. Anthony Sutton did some really good stuff on the Federal Reserve. What Gunther Russbacher DID do was run some very illegal operations—business operations, and a lot of people lost a LOT of money! It was a typical CIA/ONI/government scam. George Bush was a member of the CIA—remember, he headed it. There are many factions in the CIA and they may very well contribute to the turn around of your country. There's a lot of truth about the status—or the family status of one Gunther Russbacher, but the way it is presented you are going to be able to tell (1) that the adversarial troops are at each other, and (2) that there are some truths, but if he cannot be restored, it may as well be the lie, and it's lost to him. The thrust will be to return the monarchy—that type of leadership—in an effort to turn around the systems. Well, which is worse? Actually, I think that what you have happening now is worse. Now that doesn't mean that the other alternative is good, so go on please.]

Gunther Russbacher was the only Bush accuser who had said anything about Bush being flown home in an SR71 spy plane. Russbacher clearly states that he was the pilot who flew George Bush and many

others to the secret meeting. [H: Wait. Number one lie: Gunther Russbacher may have been aboard the plane—I'm not even going to get into it. He did not fly it. He did not fly them there. And it was not an SR71 that flew them there—under any circumstances. So, go on.] Bush was technically correct, the meeting was not held in Paris, but in a suburb of Paris: Russbacher also states he flew the vice-president candidate home from France. The flight took only one-hour-and-45-minutes aboard a two seater SR71. While others had implicated Bush in the treasonous October Surprise deal, no one, except Gunther Russbacher, had mentioned an SR71. [H: Right. Now let me mention something. Also in this rambling story that she usually tells, how they met, etc., and how they dashed away romantically to get married. They took what is called a little Blackbird, which is a refitted, modified, whatever-you-want-to-call-it [Lear Jet] plane used by the head of the CIA. It was called Casey's Little Blackbird. Now I just want to run a few things by you that usually are in her story. One, they decide to go off on this romantic interlude and they take Casey's Blackbird. BUT here you've got an SR71 pilot?? He didn't fly the plane. Why didn't he fly this little cute deal? He was third highest, right under Casey, two down from Casey, head of the CIA, and he loves to fly. I mean he lands upside down with the tail dragging on the runway, he says, scaring everyone to death—almost scared Chuck Rader—Admiral Chuck Rader—to death. Only the person he was calling Chuck Rader was one of our readers and he doesn't know how to fly! Now let's just talk about credibility here. There is a tape, a video tape of George Bush in that cockpit with a pilot, but it sure has disappeared. Now maybe Gunther knows where there is a copy. One copy supposedly went to Wilcher, who got deaded, suicided, you know. So a lot of people seem to know a lot of things, and a lot of people don't know anything. So let's just make up a story. I don't like made-up stories! Now we are married and we are going somewhere else and we are still in this Blackbird—him and Rayelan drinking and now they are married and they are in love and all this stuff. You've got one of the most technical pieces of machinery around and the radio didn't work from the cockpit to the seat?? Now, the next story is they went to Reno. Everybody get it in mind where Reno is—up by Lake Tahoe. But they scrambled planes to track them from Nellis which is all the way south in Las Vegas. Hard to believe, isn't it? Somebody has his story twisted. Does that mean

...THIS IS SOMEWHAT OF A BASIC
OVERSIMPLIFICATION, BUT THE
SITUATION IS FUNDAMENTALLY
THAT YOU HAVE A LITTLE ANGEL
ON YOUR RIGHT SHOULDER AND
A LITTLE DEVIL ON YOUR LEFT, AND.



Tom Wilson

that the concept is wrong? Well, in this instance, yes, but let's let that go. When queried about this, "Oh, well, I wondered about that too. Why would they send someone from Nellis? But that's what happened." No, it's not what happened, but I'm not here to explain what happened to anyone. It's her story. Let her have it. Go on, please.]

Russbacher was a prisoner in Jefferson City, Missouri at the time Bush made the above statement. Russbacher had tried to meet with Ross Perot, and provide him with the details of this flight, but he suddenly had a heart attack. Russbacher was taken to a hospital and placed under heavy guard. Immediately upon his release from the hospital, he was taken back to prison where he was attacked and beaten by three guards wielding night sticks. Three bones in his leg and foot were broken and he received a concussion. After the beating he was thrown into solitary confinement. Only an appeal, made by his wife Rayelan, [H: Oh, that's right, single-handedly!] to Kurt Waldheim, the president of Austria, succeeded in getting Russbacher released from "the black hole".

Why did Kurt Waldheim get involved? This question opens up the deeply hidden side of this deep cover Naval officer who has worked for over 30 years as a CIA field operative. [H: So far, Ede's doing real good, don't you think, Padre?] [EC: Real good.] To answer the question in a simple way, Kurt Waldheim is Gunther Russbacher's godfather. Russbacher's father, Karl, was an officer in Das Reich during W.W.II, attached to the Abwehr, the German equivalent to the CIA. An organization that was headed by Wilhelm Canaris. Canaris is best known for his attempt to assassinate Adolph Hitler, end the war and restore rightful rule to Germany and Austria.

Russbacher's uncle was Waldheim's commanding officer. Upon the deaths of both Russbacher's father and his original godfather, Ernst Kaltenbrunner, the head of Austrian intelligence and one of the early founders of Interpol, Waldheim stepped in to offer his help and guidance in the raising of young Gunther. Waldheim played a pivotal role in the early life of Russbacher. This role continued even after Russbacher and his mother, the Arch-Duchess of Hungary, Elisabeth Weisi von Esterhaszy, were exiled to the United States. Many members of the German, Austrian, Hungarian, Italian and other royal families were sent into exile after the war. And herein lies the secret that George Bush feared most.

The treason involved in October Surprise could have caused him to be investigated by the Democratic-controlled Congress, [H: Now that's terrifying, isn't it. Don't you notice how they quiver and shake!] and if found guilty, impeached. But Bush didn't fear this, because there were just as many Democrats as Republicans involved in the deal. Bush was confident that he would never be accused of treason, much less impeached.

The drugs for guns involved many Democrats also, including Bill Clinton and many of his friends. The same can be said for the Savings & Loan scandal. If Democrats tried to indict any friends or family of George, they would also be implicating many Democratic congressmen and women. Bush knew he was safe from any real threat of exposure for the crimes and treason he and his friends and family have engaged in for the last forty or more years.

If George Bush did not fear Gunther Russbacher because of his attempts to expose Bush's involvements in treason, corruption and murder, then what could Russbacher know that Bush was so afraid he would tell?

Russbacher knew a secret that had its origins almost two decades before George Bush was born. It was a secret about the defrauding of America by international banking interests. It was secret that showed that George Bush's power came from these bankers. A direct line can be traced from these international banking interests to both of Bush's grandfathers.

The same money and people who were involved in

the overthrow of the Austro-Hungarian Empire went on to overthrow the duly elected government of the United States of America and grab control of it in a midnight session of Congress in 1913.

These men, including Bush's ancestors, had met on Jekyll Island and created the Federal Reserve Banking System. Bush's family has been deeply implicated in this treasonous takeover of America's banking and monetary system by foreign bankers from the very beginning.

At the time of the takeover by these international bankers, their headquarters was in England. It is still based there operating out of the think-tank known as the Tavistock Institute. George Bush also has ties to England. He quietly claims that he is the legitimate heir to the British throne. His CIA code name of White Rose is an inner circle reference to his royal blood.

It is well known that Elizabeth I, and her backers, dethroned the legitimate heirs to the throne, the descendants of Catherine of Aragon. This interesting fact may or may not have anything to do with Bush's claim to the throne, or with his fear of what Russbacher could reveal, but it begins to put into historical perspective a struggle that has been taking place for hundreds of years. Catherine of Aragon was descended from an Austrian Empress. The Austrians felt attacked and betrayed when Elizabeth I was placed upon the British throne.

I state these facts, because it is important for Americans to know that the war that is currently taking place in the monetary system of their country started hundreds of years ago. The players that vied for power five-hundred years ago, are the same players, i.e., their physical and ideological descendants. These players are divided into two camps. One camp consists of the royal families, which at one time or another, were under the banner of the Austrian Empire. The other player in this never ending tragic drama is the powerful banking interests of England and now of the world. These interests established their control of England during the time of William and Mary. They expanded and consolidated their power during the time of Disraeli. It was at this time that a many-pronged attack was made upon the Austro-Hungarian empire. As the Empire collapsed, the bankers of England began to expand their power. Their next victim was the young country which had so humiliated them a hundred years before...the United States of America.

An important digression is needed here. The American people have to understand that the mindset of these men is based in hundred-year cycles. The average American lives from week to week. The American government is set up in two, four and six-year cycles. Because of the two party system and the war between Democrats and Republicans, no long range planning can ever be accomplished. This set of events is not accidental. It was conceived, created and executed by the same people who plan their own futures in hundred-year cycles. To keep the huge sleeping masses from ever having the time to grasp what is happening to them, the international cabal orchestrated a divide and conquer mentality for American politics...the two party system. For the last hundred years, these international conspirators have focused most of their interest on capturing the United States. They destroyed and scattered the royal families and went on to greater conquests. [H: Listen to what you just said. You said, "cabal". It means "strength in a higher place"—higher than Clinton, higher than anybody who makes up the cabal. Well, I don't want to get into that. I want to give some relativity when Gunther Russbacher entered your lives, he had been given, by Rayelan, a guide. That guide was called Atalon—get the similarity between Aton and Atalon. He was told that he was the Son of God Cabal (?). This is Satan himself. You can spell it anyway you want to. I confronted him, I confronted the energy and I confronted Rayelan...and he pulled in one of his alternate personalities, went back on the booze and right

back into total stupor. She called in the dark energies. This poor, confused man—he is a nut. You don't know what personality you are dealing with. Right, Padre? Padre was there.] [EC: Correct!]

[Editor's note: Some tape problems make a portion of the dialog here hard to decipher.]

[H: Gunther Russbacher has been trained in the most heinous way there is, just as Cathy O'Brien was trained through pain. This young man was taken early in his experience, and he did it very willingly. There is a lot of difference in the Russbacher that presents himself and the one who spends time with Bo Gritz in Oklahoma. But basically, Delta Forces, intelligence—really high level, Delta Force-quality, intelligence agents—are trained like this—through deprivation, pain, torture whatever is required to make them into machines instead of men. You can have so many splintered personalities that you can't count them. One of these personalities came downstairs {when Cleary was in Austria with them} and said, "I killed Franz last night and I have two more on my list." He says this to Ed here. "And you're one of them." Well, Ed was smart enough to look him in the eye and say, "Brother, you ain't man enough." The third one was Rayelan. So, it'd be better if that personality doesn't stick around her too much. But you can have a personality within this conglomeration. I like to think of it as the axis handle {a handle of many branches bound together to create a single handle for the axe as in the symbol of Fascism}, because it is so controlled. It is a hatchet and it really will just do a hatchet job on you. One fragment may be an alcoholic and be totally rolling around the floor so drunk, so intoxicated, that it cannot stand. Another personality can come out of that and be stone, cold sober [Patricia: Is that the one who drives home?] Designated driver, you're right. Always bring your alternate. You can see what kind of a mess you can have in your mind. You see, a nonintegrated, trained, programmed being—the programming starts at a very young age from that kind of a background to really do an effective job. So you've got to get a young man. It helps if you have this weird background, but is not necessary. The most effectively trained programmed people are ones you start before they can speak, because they have no way to communicate. Then you branch off or splinter off these personalities through pain and totally abhorrent living conditions, and you will create as many personalities as you want. The reason I have to tell you that is what comes later in the message. So go on, please.] Since 1913 they have fought to keep control of the money in the United States while they secretly worked to pass enough laws in Congress to subvert the *Constitution* and turn the American people into slaves of a New World Order which is run out of the Tavistock Institute by the invisible hands of a banking cabal which has its roots in antiquity.

For reasons understood only by a secret few, the bankers were the ideological enemies of those people who claimed descent from certain royal houses. This bloodline had to be wiped from the face of the Earth or scattered so thinly around the world that it could never pose another threat to their ends.

In order to gain a firm grasp upon the economies of the world, the bankers had to destroy their enemies and their descendants, wherever they lived. To do this, the bankers needed money, lots of money. They created a never-ending flow into their own pockets, when they established the Federal Reserve Bank of the United States. From there, the international bankers would expand their power base into almost every country in the world.

These bankers backed the Russian Revolution which dethroned the last European royal bloodline. Their money started World War I and financed both sides. Their wealth was multiplied many times over by the sale of weapons to all nations involved.

The event that triggered WWI started in Sarajevo. It was the assassination of Arch Duke Franz Ferdinand. His death ended that royal blood line. Russbacher's maternal grandfather, Joseph Weisl von Esterhaszy became the Archduke of Austria. Gunther Russbacher is one of the last pure royal bloodline of the old Austro-Hungarian Empire. He is the last of his line. His children are not recognized as heirs to anything because they do not have pure blood on both sides of the family.

When Russbacher and his mother were exiled in 1954, it was done to keep any legitimate heir to the Austrian throne from establishing a power base within Austria that could eventually help him or her regain the throne.

In 1992, while Gunther Russbacher was fighting to stay alive in prison, he was also writing and giving interviews. Much of his written work focuses on the Federal Reserve banking system and the tremendous crime that has been perpetrated upon the American people. One of his articles, an exposé, of the Federal Reserve titled, "The Short Road to Chaos and Destruction," was published in 1992, while George Bush was running against Bill Clinton. Shortly afterwards, Russbacher published his second article. In it, he covered the thinktanks, such as the Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission, which were created with the money stolen from the American taxpayers by the Federal Reserve Bank and its enforcing Gestapo, the IRS.

In exposing the Federal Reserve Bank, Russbacher was exposing not only the darkest and dirtiest secret in the United States, but he was exposing George Bush's hidden powerbase.

After Bush was defeated, the power from Washington that was used to keep Russbacher incarcerated in Missouri, began to fade. The Missouri Attorney General who had been instrumental in charging Russbacher with a crime, was himself indicted, convicted and is now serving his term in prison. Russbacher and his friends in the intelligence community were responsible for the investigation that unearthed the former AG's crimes. The rest of Missouri government read the handwriting on the wall and took a hands-off approach to the Russbacher affair. Several visits by the Austrian Ambassador and the Austrian Consul General probably convinced Missouri officials that more was going on than met the eye.

It still took another year of incarceration before Russbacher was released from prison, and this was not to be accomplished without a great personal and physical sacrifice. Russbacher's main enemies in government were out of power and were scrambling for their own lives but his number one enemy was the powerful banking industry, and that enemy has its willing slaves scattered throughout all aspects of life.

Shortly after Russbacher's 21-year sentence was vacated, he was returned to the county jail where he had been originally sentenced. In this jail, he was given the choice of undergoing unnecessary open-heart surgery [H: Ooops! Did anyone read the word "unnecessary"? Go on.] and taking his chances with medical doctors, or refusing the surgery and being murdered in his cell. Of course his murder would be made to look like a heart attack and the officials of St. Charles County could wash their hands of the whole dirty mess by saying that they had offered him his chance for bypass surgery, and he refused it. Five days after open heart surgery, he was returned to a cell in the jail. [H: Now this one is going to get you. This one is really going to blow you away!] During this time, Russbacher had not been allowed to talk to his wife or sons. For days they did not know if he was dead or alive. He was put into a solitary holding cell that was covered with urine and feces. His incisions were still open and oozing, but guards would not help him clean the cell. He was forced to clean the feces and urine from his cell with his own hands, while trying to keep the nausea and pain from surgery from causing him to pass out and fall

on the filth and human waste.

Shortly after this horrific episode reached the ears of the American patriot community, [H: Oooh! Now I know I'm getting mad. Are any of you mad as hell in here? How many of you made contributions and wrote and wrote and wrote and demanded until it got done. Well, you are not even awarded favorable mention. You just work for the CIA.] thousands of letters began pouring into the offices of the officials of the County of St. Charles and into the Governor's office. Faxes and telephone calls tied up the phone lines of the governor's office literally paralyzing the Missouri government. Finally the ACLU and Amnesty International took notice and became involved. Within a week, on December 15, 1993, Russbacher was a free man.

His strength was slow in returning, but by the middle of January 1994, he was almost back to his health before the operation. It was at this time that Russbacher was first approached with a business proposition that would change the face of the world. Russbacher was asked by representatives of the Intelligence community to become the pivotal figure in the transfer of a large amount of gold from the Philippines to Austria. [H: I knew that would get you, brother! Who? I'm going to set some records straight now, because there are some people who need to be protected out of all this. Russbacher didn't have one damn thing to do with it. [EC: Correct.] He was asked for one thing, after it was already completely under way, and I said if you touch those ships I will sink them. This was already underway and there was so much more product than anybody imagined. You're going to hear about it in this reading. Ones came to other ones, and they were not in the intelligence community, to help see if some could be transferred—the transaction, if you will. There needed to be, as it was found there was more, a buyer, an intermediary bank, a buyer and for that reason it was suggested that maybe Gunther Russbacher might be able to make contact, because he is an Austrian citizen, holding dual citizenship, speaking fluent German, knowing Mr. Metz of the National Bank of Austria—to see if we could go through the Bank of Austria. Would they care to purchase the product—knowing full well that the purchase price would be humongous, number one. Number two, it would have to come from other nations, as well, to be able to handle such a transaction. Go on.] Russbacher and his wife, Rayelan, were told that the very large amount of gold would be used to create gold backed currencies for all of the world governments. Russbacher became involved willingly because he was told that the first country to return to the gold standard would be the United States of America. [H: Oh wait. Aren't you glad that he willingly agreed, with all the arm twisting, so that Rayelan could run it. The first thing that Rayelan did was to sever all connection with Hatonn. She had it all arranged and everybody got convinced that it would be better to just let Doris rest. Don't bother poor Doris. She's overloaded. This is how much they believed—they assumed—if Doris didn't know, Hatonn didn't know either. So we had to clear up a few of these things, which made Rayelan very, very upset. She's done it again and again and again. But I don't care. Hatonn doesn't give a damn either about your gold or about her, quite frankly. She can serve any energy she chooses. What I do object to is that as this began to happen, she also began to alienate other ones against Gunther. "Don't call. Just stay low. It's dangerous," she told Rodney Stich, who all the while these things were unfolding, was seeing the credibility of his book destroyed. For a year they had no communication with Rodney Stich until they were in Austria and they tried to get his credit card from him. So go on about this gold.] This would mean the Federal Reserve System, which backs its money with nothing, would cease to exist.

From his home near the ocean in California, Russbacher orchestrated a plan for selling and transferring the Philippine gold to Austria. Once he had secured the firm offer to sell from the Philippines, the deal came to the attention of his enemies within the banking world, and two attempts were made to kill him.

His health had suffered under the stress. His liver was swollen, his pancreas failing, and his kidneys were shutting down. [H: Yeah, he was a drunk.] [EC: How long was this going on?—all this pancreas failing, and heart stopping, etc., etc.] [H: Every time he wants something else from you, doesn't it?] [EC: I would say Goosie Number 22 can stage a heart attack any time he pleases and get over it within a couple of hours.] [H: After going to the hospital.] [EC: And drive all the mechanics there to do the thump-thump, bump-bump. He comes back in at midnight, "Oh everything's fine. I just had a little trouble with my heart."] He was afraid to go into an American hospital. He felt he would be killed. Several men who were also involved in the gold transfer accompanied him to Austria, where he was arrested immediately upon entering the country. He was taken, via helicopter, [H: I want to stop that one.] [EC: I want to stop that one!] [H: Let's hear what this other one has to say first.] [EC: Phoney. Staged—it was a way to get rid of these three other guys who were not in on the scenario. They were scammed as much as Goosie was being scammed at the time. Ooops! Your time.] [H: Well, as a matter of fact, there were all these calls back and forth from New York. Actually from the airport, from everywhere. And the sobbing and, "Oh, EJ, I can't go today. I've got to have 24 more hours," and undoubtedly some more money. At any rate, they get to Austria and step off the plane and good-old-substantial-back-you-and-support-you friend walked up and told them that he was a federal agent and they whisk him right away. They hold the others, destroy the passports, make them sit in a holding compound until arrangements could be made, which EJ—and Ed went immediately to arrange. They had to sit there, literally, until they were escorted aboard the plane back to the United States. So you're up to there with these three, obviously intelligence, top secret agents that went over there so that he could open a bank account. He was a citizen, so he could have opened them a bank account, too. That was going to help everybody. And it really would have. I mean IT REALLY WOULD HAVE! Go on. It's getting good.] to a hospital where he was nursed back to health. The charges were eventually dropped and he proceeded in the completion of the gold transfer.

What had happened to be a done deal while he was in America, soon became a nightmare of tangled threads that stretched from the gold mines of King Solomon, to the gold teeth of Hitler's holocaust victims. [H: Now that's true, and he got himself in trouble over that one. Is Lou enjoying this?] [EC: Sure he is!] [H: I bet!] [EC: Another thing here, just a comment. It has nothing to do with what's true or false. It's merely an observation. See, Buckley runs around with a piece of paper. That's all he's got is a piece of paper. He's never going to be able to cash it, because it's agreed a long time before that the thing is invalid, so nobody is going to honor it. Grandma is doing the same thing. She's got a piece of paper and way back around 1700 or 1800, if they had a bank that honored it, they would cash it. No such thing exists now. That all went out around 1950. None of these pieces of paper is any good, unless you've got a bank with the product in it to cash it. None of these guys have got it. So here's Gunther. He's got a piece of paper and nobody will cash his check. Same thing. The scam goes on and on and on.] [H: So the only real reality that Gunther had was his association with the rest of us. You can imagine what this writing did when it hit Austria, and it was there before they ever ran it in that *American Bulletin*. So

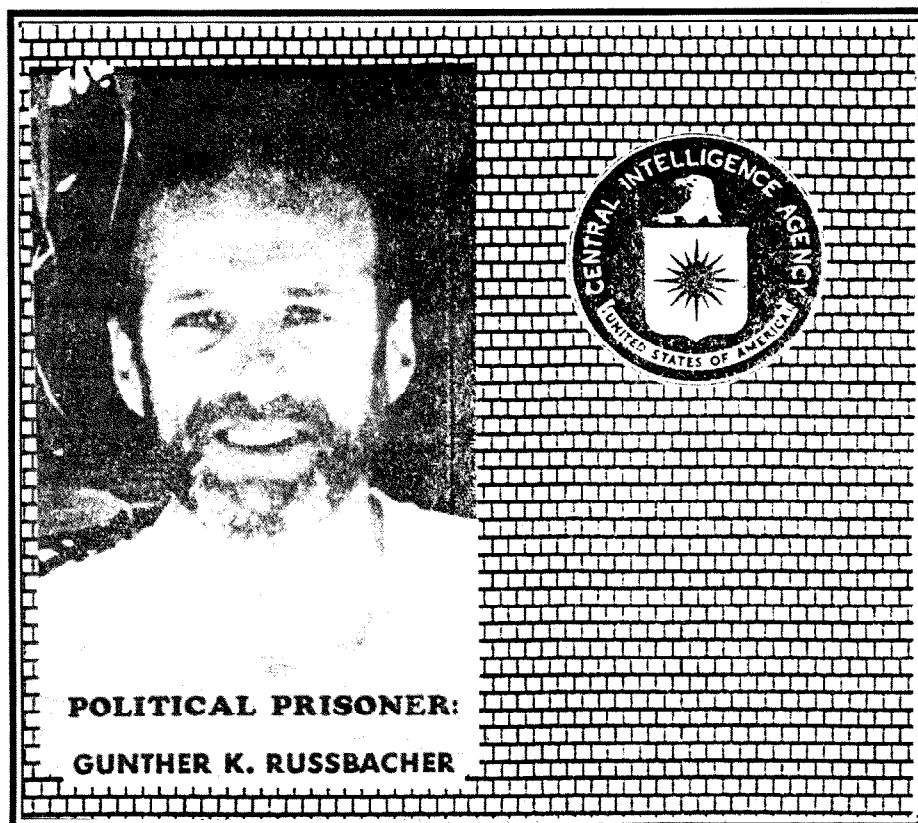
you'd better go on.] Russbacher was impeded at every turn. He quickly was told by representatives of the Austrian government that the Jews felt all of the gold that Russbacher was trying to bring back into the country came from the teeth of their grandfathers. Russbacher had been told that the gold was the Austrian gold that had been taken from the Austrian treasury when Hitler invaded Austria. Russbacher had been told that the symbol for Austrian gold, a fox, was still stamped on all the bars. He wasn't told that the bars also had HH and the swastika stamped on them. (The HH stands for Hitler Helvatia. Helvatia is a Latin name for Switzerland.)

After betrayal, intrigue, lies and misinformation, Russbacher finds himself back in an Austrian prison, charged with credit card fraud. The gold deal continues to move forward. At this point, no one, outside of an inner circle, knows the status of the gold transfer, or how quickly the world's governments will see their currency replaced with gold-backed currencies.

In a letter that Russbacher wrote to his wife on November 26, 1994 he gave the background and partial history of the gold transfer which was code named Operation White Robe: "Let me give you a bit of background for Operation White Robe. [H: Get this one.] I'll do it narrative style but I feel certain that once you have read my words, understanding shall ensue. It begins with the U.S. Government imposing an embargo against the Swiss. They (the Swiss) had been playing hanky panky with the Nazis. They allowed them to use their rail systems to bring war materials to the German troops of Italy. In return, the Swiss were the true bankers of the Third Reich. To further the true meaning of hypocrisy, the Swiss received coal from Germany (the Swiss have none of their own.) The U.S. government went straight for the jugular and imposed an all-out food embargo. [H: That just ticks me off until I can just hardly stand to be quiet! It just overwhelms me. I cannot be quiet. All this railroad-ing around was handled by Mr. Krupp. K-R-U-P-P. Anybody heard of the Krupps? They're big everything. Well, there were lots and lots of gold and lots and lots of stuff being transported by the Krupps. Now you've got a story that is so full of it that it would choke you—even your parasites, but there are veins of truth. Already before Miss Rayelan—and Mr. Russbacher was still in jail—even before, you know, before those patriots got him out. They seem to forget it was *CONTACT* got him out. It was *CONTACT*. They blast *CONTACT* continually. It was *CONTACT*—you people who got him free—twice! Once in the United States and once in Austria. Mr. Krupp ended up with billions and billions of dollars in gold. He had people from the Philippines who were in charge of managing it. They were doing pretty damned good until Mr. Russbacher got into it. Boy it was touch and go for a while. Go ahead, support crew.] [EC: I don't know enough about that, and that has been changed within the last two years. Just exactly what role that guy enacted at that time. He was probably programmed to do exactly what he did. I'm not acquainted with it, so I can't make an intelligent statement about Krupp.] [H: I think all of you can be discerning by now that Miss Rayelan into the equation after Gunther got back to Austria was a disaster. She asked about going when it became known that Gunther would be released and she was told emphatically, and she will tell the world that Hatonn and EJ wouldn't let her go. Wouldn't let her go? She had already purchased the ticket and left probably within the hour, leaving others with thousands of dollars of telephone bills and other bills needing to be paid. Some people are gotten-into them well into the hundreds of thousands of dollars. I just like a little bit of credit for you people who attended them. Gunther, possibly cannot help it, regardless of how ridiculous he is. She could. She won't. Go on.] Almost 60% of Swiss food was imported from other European markets. The Swiss told the U.S.

(1944) to go to hell and began importing (food stuffs from South America.) The vessels flew the Liberian and Swiss flags. The U.S. put a halt to that in December of 1944. The Swiss had almost all of Hitler's gold, which he had seized from Jews, the National Bank of Austria, Belgium, France and numerous other countries. The gold was a real sore point for the U.S. They wanted it in their hands. The Swiss, operating on orders from Hitler's men, began the long and worrisome transport of the metal to Argentina and Paraguay. After March of 1945, the gold bars and chunks of used gold were shipped to a remote area of the Philippines. There it has remained until we (you and I) entered the picture. [H: Meaning Rayelan and Russbacher. He wrote her a letter, and this is what he's saying. "You and I", you know, "darling".] Only a hundred or so people knew about this horde of precious metals. The White Robe (Templars) [H: Shudder, now.] became involved because great gold monstrosities (crucifixes) as well as solid gold chalices and coins were robbed from many churches (Catholic of course). It became a brand new quest for about 30 of us. Most of these men were my seniors and have long since died without fulfilling their cause. With the deaths of my two best friends in Laos this February, [H: Stop! That was the great big mission that they "made" him go on. It was going to be a "disaster mission". They were going to go to Laos to pull out some POWs. It was sort of a test for him. He was going to have to do this or they wouldn't let him out of prison, or whatever, it's hard to remember, isn't it?] [EC: I think this is Goosie Number 22.] [H: No, you've already nailed him. This one is far advanced.] [EC: This is the liar.] [H: Now he has just recently had the heart surgery, five way bypass. You will note that in many times I have gone along with this because we were accomplishing what needed to be accomplished and every time he opened his mouth or she did, it got more and more people into critical circumstances. They had lumped in this one man, and I won't tell you if he's real or false. But the one they said was Chuck Rader, the admiral, who was Gunther's superior—my God, they published this everywhere! If he WAS, his family was going to be killed. If he isn't, it is a big lie and any, ANY intelligent person, much less an intelligence person would never, NEVER put another in such jeopardy, under ANY circumstance, so we'll just leave this one over there, but this one had all of this mishmash of stuff going on. Also they say that Gunther goes off this mission. Well, I suspect he went off to the training programming room, which would, in my opinion, be worse than anything that could have happened to him possibly and the story comes back that they met with an ambush. Right now I'm going to protect somebody else. I'm going to tell you names. They met with an ambush, and everybody just about, except Gunther, was killed. He singlehandedly lifted his buddy out and brought him back to the helicopter. But two of his friends supposedly died, one of them in his arms. I can tell you, he can really give you a show and tell. He can weep and wail and it's sad, but guess what. Suzy Ward—now mind you, back when Russbacher just got out—remember just before Christmas? At that time they were charging every-

thing to EJ's credit card. Then they got even more risqué and they said "Pleiades Travel", which all of you know is EJ's sister's little travel agency, you know, Gaye. They spread the word far and wide that it was a CIA proprietary, I believe is what they call it. So Gunther and Rayelan are back in Missouri in a luxury apartment, with a fireplace, mother and the cat brought out at the expense of Pleiades Travel, trips back and forth to the West Coast through Pleiades Travel, and then they signed up for some Cadillacs. They were going to give Laurie one, and Suzy one, mother one, Dharma one. And she: "Never mind. What the hell are you doing?" He was going to drop ship it, because there was no way to get them all driven back. But to get at least one of them driven back, they had gotten in touch with Suzy Ward, who had formed a real back-up support for Gunther and Rayelan. So the next thing we know, Suzy was in Missouri and Doris said, "What in the devil is Suzy doing in Missouri?" Rayelan says, "I don't know. Gunther knew her back in Vietnam or somewhere and they were friends, and he sent for her. I didn't know." Suzy said Rayelan sent for her and they certainly DID know and they were there to meet the plane, whose ticket was purchased through Pleiades Travel on EJ's credit card. This was not known until they said that Suzy brought a bottle of cognac and slipped him a "mickey". He immediately became an alcoholic, totally out of control, and the intent was to poison him and that Suzy was an agent. Suzy didn't know what hit her. She's on the phone, "What in world is happening? They're sending me back. I'm some kind of danger to them." "Well," Dharma said, "you shouldn't have been out there in the first place, but I don't know what's going on—impossible to tell what's going on." But when they confronted Suzy with it, he'd been over and lost his friends. She, as an agent, little Suzy, had betrayed him and they walked into an ambush. Well I'll tell you, Suzy did not know what had hit her! This rift continued until they were in Austria and the you-know-what hit the fan. Guess what. She's back on the phone with Suzy for money. Suzy and her husband went and borrowed money against their home to help these people. So all of this whining fell on deaf ears, but it took Suzy a long, long time. Suzy has made up the difference in the air fare. Yet still, I am so incensed with you people—turn the other cheek. Forgiving is one thing. Just turning around like a top for the months it took for Suzy to see, as these kinds of lies



are coming forth. Because there are too many people out there. There is one in Texas who had ten thousand dollars charged to her credit card the night before Rayelan came back. Now believe it or not, in the circle there is someone who has access to computer investigation. They found that, indeed, Rayelan and Gunther had opened two bank accounts. The amount of money they had in it was exactly the amount taken on credit cards. Now let me tell you when they go and Ede Koenig says, "How could two people on food stamps have a credit card that would hold thirty-two thousand dollars or thirty-five thousand dollars?" Well, I want to tell you, nobody we know does. When they ran it up to the limit and then tried for twenty-two thousand additional in cash, the credit card company came down and caught it. Nobody pressed charges. Ed got hung for 12—absolutely to the limit, and again, nobody pressed charges. Just told the credit card company there isn't any way we can pay. Well, I think they finally did something for the person in Texas. They finally did something with Ed. I don't know if he has credit or not. They took away American Express. EJ and Doris have absolutely NO emergency back up. Guess what: American Express is a company owned-operated by Henry Kissinger, so I don't think they'll be too nice about it, but on the other hand, there isn't any way they can collect it. It isn't theirs and it was unauthorized. This needs to be told. Not because one goes out and just tells this sort of thing. It's embarrassing, if nothing else. But the opposite stories are already being spread all over the fax networks. I for one am tired of it. Those people send so much stuff of useless value through Ken Vardon, that YOU couldn't even help him. *CONTACT* readers couldn't support him enough to pay the bills. So he had to close the Patriot Fax Network and leave. Grandma sending "fax it far and wide" every breath she breathes. Ronn Jackson every day, "fax it everywhere. My words must be scattered every day." Give me some new words and I will be happy to spread them, but I am not going to tolerate any more spreading of words that say, Go join the militia and be ready to fight." *CONTACT* is the finest paper in the world—bar none. It is left alone because it will give both sides and absolutely never sanctions violence or any kind of subversion. You will never win with a gun. If you think it makes you look like a chicken coward, because you won't take up your Uzi—it takes courage not to be stupid—to be wise.

This paper was founded and it will continue to function as a voice. That doesn't mean some meeting of some militia group won't show up in *CONTACT*, but it will be theirs. It will be a news item and every time it does, the readers will get a warning. The readers will get a warning that there is no sanctioning of any such activities from this place. And yet Militia of Montana puts out one of the finest newsletters around on what's happening to your freedom. You do not have to join the enemy OR the patriots who think they are doing something patriotic. All they are doing is making sure you have no leaders. Go on and read. I get really, really irate about it.] I was the only one left who was empowered to move the gold. [H: He didn't go, by the way, if I missed that.] [EC: There wasn't any Laos and he wasn't empowered to do a damned thing.] Even though it looked to you that I was a recent player in the gold transfer, the truth is, I have known about it my entire life, and I knew that eventually the gold would return to Austria. It will return to Austria in 1995, 50 years after the end of the war."

As of this writing in December of 1994, Gunther Russbacher is still in an Austrian prison. He was recently moved into a small prison hospital, which houses only 50 prisoners. This hospital is located within an old Chateau that had been used as a nunnery. Close by it is a secret military installation and several government safe houses.

In the United States, a smear campaign has been launched against Russbacher, his wife Rayelan and anyone else who tries to come to their defense. [EC: Correct. And we ought to smear them some more.] [H: I can hardly wait to start. So far, we didn't.] All of those who are involved in the smear attacks have been exposed by Russbacher to be agents of the United States Intelligence Community who have set up newspapers [H: !!] or fax machines to monitor, select or distort the truth and continue the old game of divide and conquer while keeping the sleeping giant confused and ignorant.

The age old battle between the two world powers continues. In each generation they change customers and countries, but the battle goes on. The innocents of the world are thrown into the wars as cannon fodder, the helpless pawns of the warring black and white kings of a planet, that to these men, is nothing more than a chessboard. Human lives have no more meaning that the plastic pieces that move in predetermined paths across the King's board.

It appears that the royal bloodline of ancient Europe is getting ready for a comeback.

These royals are the ancient and time honored true enemies of the banking power that is trying to impose a New World Order upon the American people. Many now recall the old saying: "The enemy of my enemy is my friend" and look to this newly emerging power as their savior. While it is true that the royals would like to destroy the power behind the New World Order, it must also be remembered that the American peasant has no knowledge of their plan for humanity. The question that needs to be

asked before siding with them against a common enemy is: what are your plans for the peoples of the world, and especially for America?

1995 is almost upon us. The history that Russbacher has provided in his articles on the Federal Reserve and the think tanks is accurate. Only time will tell if his prediction about the return to a gold standard and the abolition of the Federal Reserve System will take place on schedule.

In a letter from Rayelan, dated January 7, 1995: "I received a letter from Gunther today. There were many things I wanted to share with you. The first comments I feel need to be shared are about his health.

"...another one of the bypass grafts has shut down. I'm worse off than I was before the surgery. However, I can assure you that no one will get the chance to open my chest again. Last time it almost killed me. I saw the doctor today. She stated that I was medically unfit for confinement. It appears that the rest of the by-pass grafts are shutting down one after the other. If I don't go free on the 24th, (January 24, the day of his trial), she recommends in-patient care for my heart problems. According to her, I am lucky to be alive after numerous heart attacks. (He is referring to the four attacks he had while he and I were together in Salzburg). Maybe she is right. At any rate I am due for a coronary check up with complete work up, soon. It'll mean at least two weeks in a hospital. I won't let them operate on me as long as I have to go into surgery as a prisoner. Hopefully, I'll continue to hold on to what little health I now have. The entire time we were together, I was in pain. As you know, the pain pills prescribed by Stan, (Dr. Montieth, M.D. of Radio Liberty) caused me more problems than they helped. The only relief was given by rum and cognac, is it any wonder you thought I had become an alcoholic. All of our time together was spent with me trying to function while dealing with pain that was and still is unbearable.

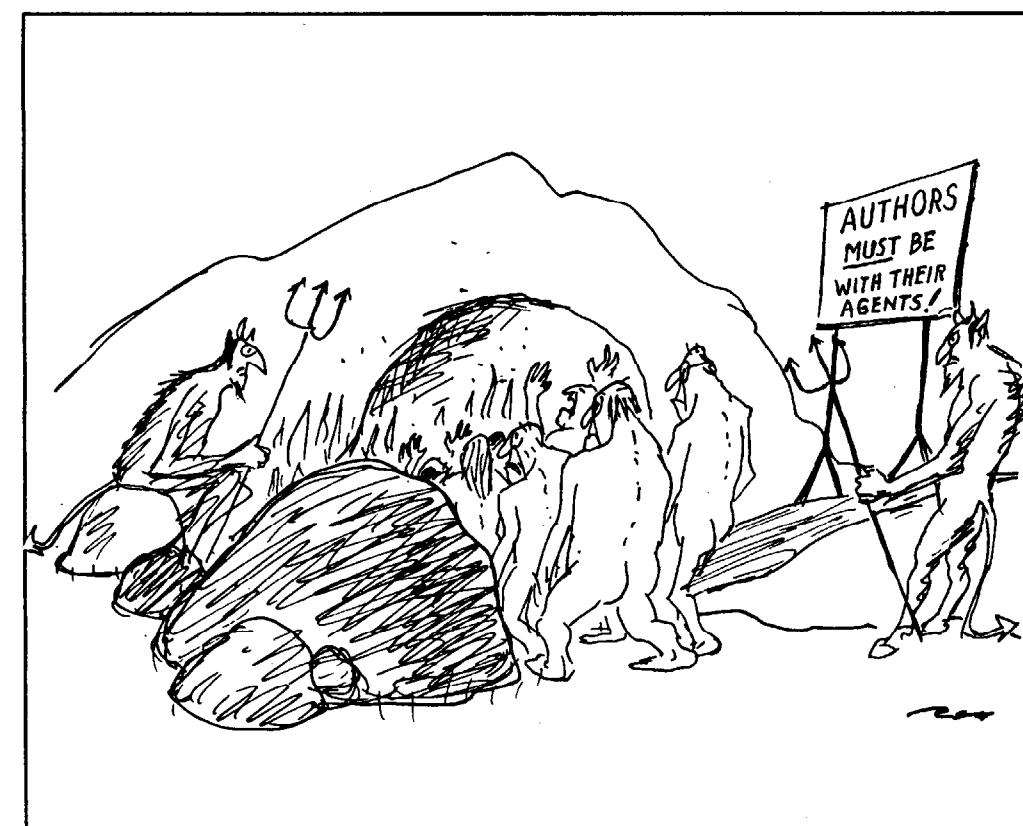
"(The period of time he is referring to is after his release from prison in Missouri. I don't need to remind you that the open heart quintuple by-pass surgery that is currently failing, was forced upon him by Missouri officials while he was still incarcerated. If you will remember from some of my earlier writings, Gunther was taken from his hospital bed, where he had been chained, spread eagle, and thrown into an isolation cell that was covered with urine and feces. To be able to handle the stench, he had to clean the cell himself...five days after open-heart surgery, and while he still had open wounds from the top of his chest to his ankles. The incisions in his legs, from where the veins were taken, become infected, and to this day, they have never healed properly. A lingering infection still causes the scars on his legs to ooze and crust. Is it any wonder that he does not want to go into the hospital again while he is a prisoner).

"I will allow them to process me as unfit for confinement and check into a hospital on my own. There is no reason why I should have to continue to live in a continued state of pain. The doctor stated that I am to refrain from any activity that could cause heart pain in addition to what I usually live with. So much for my physical problems. You'll notice that I don't even bother to write about the pancreas, kidney or liver trouble, which were exacerbated by my drinking and by the drug that someone slipped me early in 1994. As serious as they are, they are very minor compared to my heart."

"In one of the letters I wrote to Gunther, I pointed out that many of the changes in governments that he had told me about were beginning to happen. He replied as follows:

"As you have written, many of the things I told you about are beginning to happen in the United States. People have lost faith in this present form of government. Clinton has done more to bring about change than many others; it may be happening through a backlash, but nevertheless, it is happening under his watch.

"I heard yesterday that Woolsey (the Director of



the CIA) has turned in his resignation because of Aldridge Ames and the many other doubles who operate out of D.C. Things will heat up before summer, and heads of state and commerce will roll. (I think he is talking about heads of state around the world and heads of corporations.) It's only a matter of time until he (Clinton) has to replace his replacements. He is viewed, by Europeans, as a fool who has no idea of what to do next. The stage for a peaceful revolution is hereby set. Regretfully, it is too late to stop it. The states will question the (lost a portion) secede from the union. As said, the stage is set.' "

Gunther's latest mailing address is: Gunther Russbacher, Wilhelm's Hohe, 3021 Pressbaum / Tullnerbach, Austria, Europe. Gunther's lawyers address is: Dr. Hans Rene Laurer, 1040 Wien, Schwarzenberg Pl. Eingang, Gusshausstrasse 2, Austria, Europe, Telephone 011-431-504 41 42.

Wien, arn 27, Janner 1995

mc/950125

Telefax - Nachricht/Fax

Transmission

An/To:

z-Hd/Attn:

Betr./Re.: Gunther Russbacher

Nachricht/Message:

The verdict in case of Russbacher isn't yet spoken.

We have the next Courts session at April 4, 1995.

I suppose that Russbacher will be then released, as in most cases we managed to proof his innocence.

Best regards,

/s/DDR.R.Laurer

I have been in close contact with the receiver of the above fax. He has been in close contact with Gunther and his lawyer, but at this time prefers to remain anonymous. He said Gunther was able to prove his innocence and should be released on April 4, 1995.

[End of reading.]

EC: I'd like to comment on the way Gunther reports, like when he's telling you what's going to happen. Every night while we were asleep, he'd get on the phone. He is very fluent in Russian, French, German—so you never knew what he was talking about. I never knew what anybody was talking about over there! Then in the morning he'd make some magnificent prediction about what's going to happen this day. I kept waiting for it to happen, and it didn't happen. So I started checking and nothing that he said ever happened. Now this is Goosie, the liar. He cannot tell the truth. The man is incapable of telling you the straight story that is credible, believable, and capable of being validated. So anything you hear in here of Quack-Quack quoting Goosie and little Miss Muffett—or better yet, Chicken Little—that's Rayelan for me. Chicken Little just goes around, just babbling anything that comes, until she triggers this guy. And she does trigger him. Over there I didn't catch this at all, because I didn't know about these MPDs. But there would be these times when he'd be in the throes of dying. I've seen people die, so you can't pass it by me. She would come in and I would just take a sort of "If you're going to get well, you're going to get well. If you're going to die, hurry up, 'cause you're too much of a problem as it is." She would start clicking rings with this cat. Some sort of something from Sobal or Cobal or Tobal or whatever and he would respond. Again, this same thing, so what I am driving at is whatever Quack-Quack says, quoting him, is not to be accepted in the slightest. Not in the slightest. If you give me time I can even push it back to number 1, number 2, number 3, because there are a number of them.

H: The reason that it becomes important is that there are other people whose lives are at stake, as we speak, because of this ridiculousness. If Rayelan is foolish enough to get herself together—which she fully intends to do, and you can count on George Green to help foot the bill—she would go straight to Austria the

minute there is any talk of him being released. Now, she left him. She wouldn't even send money that she had to help him after she got back. I'm not telling tales out of school.

The reason we're having this meeting and dealing with this at all is not really for the humor of it. It's serious. It's critically serious. If she gets on that plane and goes to Austria, she will be arrested and charged with everything and more than they have charged Gunther with. They have no intention whatsoever of allowing her to be with him, period. She can count on it. She will be arrested. That doesn't have anything to do with anybody in here or me or Ed. That's just the way it's been handled. It comes absolutely directly from the police department in Vienna, so I would hope that friends tell them about it. It will be in this paper.

Why has it been precipitated in this way now? Because Ede Koenig put it in the *American's Bulletin* and nobody pays much attention to them. She also published a list of your projects which she got from Rayelan Russbacher. You see, you all have some projects. They're all done and ready to be presented. You have a plan for different corporations and different people to get funding and do these things. Well, when it came time to do the funding, there was plenty of money. They wanted some more documentation and, I don't know, Ed or somebody already had a list of the projects, but it ended up with Gunther, and then guess what! They are legitimate projects, so there's no skin off anybody's nose that someone wanted to make them public, except the way it came through. Miss Ede said, "Well, you know, nobody, except being backed up by the government—no projects of this magnitude have ever been planned since the pioneers. So they must be backed by the black budget of the government." No.

A few things are under way, and Mr. Russbacher guaranteed the funds—going to get them from Austria from the bank—his own funds. But nobody held their breath. A continuation for funds and there are four or five other sources out there. They just never seem to happen either. But you see, we had to have somebody else in Austria who had qualifications for Austrian connections. We got it and he seems a bigger flake to most of you than Gunther. Don't question God's plans. Just because you don't know what's going on doesn't mean God doesn't know what's going on.

And that's the hardest thing Dharma has to face. This is why I have to talk about it right out in public. Because she thinks somehow, because others treat her this way, if she doesn't know, nothing's happening. Well, it's gotten to the point that the less she knows about that the better off she is, and all of you.

But Ede—not only was she given actually confi-

dential business information, but Ede was selling it: "Write in; send your two dollars." And she did. Some of the readers did that to see what would happen. It looks really good. I wouldn't waste my money. Don't send her two dollars. We'll run it in the paper [see Item #15]. That's silly. Right up there at the top is 125 million dollars for Futuronics Studio. I believe all of you know that that is underway. That is being prepared for the first motion picture, for goodness sake. They are legitimate. They are going to happen if we can get the human element out of the way.

The reason it got precipitated is that Rayelan had already joined forces with George Green and all of this mishmash now has gone all the way back to Grandma and the most ridiculous type of garbage going out on the international fax network. So it has to be countered. There isn't anything else to do about it. We don't intend to give any more energy to it. Once it's presented, that's it. Anyone wants to know, they can get a copy of the paper. Any questions so we can move on?

Question: Wasn't that historical comment about the European royal houses and the Federal Reserve pretty right on?

H: Yes, and I believe you will find before it's all over that it's Gunther Esterhaszy and he's attached all the way through the Romanovs and the Czar of Russia. So a lot of things check out and a lot of things are valid. But I think you can see that Gunther Russbacher, in his mind, had become emperor. Rayelan had become empress of the dum dum ship. And we would have a return of royalty which would slop on over to the United States, through all this gold. It's important that you ones understand something. You are in the time of brainwashed existence. Yes, it can be countered. Once it is to the extent of a Russbacher or even a Rayelan—this little princess runs around in her little worlds. She is as splintered as he is, but only in a different way and she is shrewd. You will find your enemy is very, very shrewd. She was smart enough, even after she was insulted by George Green, to hook up with him, to try to silence anybody around here. Especially HER intent would be, because she believes it. She knows there's gold and she intends to have it at all costs. ALL COSTS. So she's going to side in with anybody who is going to pull down Hatonn. Well, I want to tell her and I want to tell you there ain't nobody going to pull down Hatonn! Yes, the way you counter these things is—finally—if one wants to be healed—which Gunther would—he will weep. He wants to be healed. He knows he's nuts. Rayelan doesn't want to be healed. She wants to control. She is a controller. I think I'd like to leave that here for now.

Rayelan Russbacher
P.O. Box 3078
Carmel, CA 93921

The American's Bulletin
Dr. Koenig and/or Robert Kelly,
Editor
c/o 3536 N. Pacific Hwy.
Medford, OR 97501-P2/TOC
Phone/Message (503)779-7709
Voice/Fax (503)779-6129

Gunther's latest mailing address:
Gunther Russbacher
Wilhelm's Hohe
3021 Pressbaum
Tullnerbach
Austria, Europe

Gunther's lawyer's address:
Dr. Hans Rene Laurer
1040 Wien
Schwarzenberg Pl. Eingang
Gusshausstrasse 2
Austria, Europe
Telephone 011-431-504 41 42.

Item

#15

PROPOSED PROJECTS FOR TEHACHAPI

1. **ADVANCED BUILDING TECHNOLOGY, INC. FACTORY**, for manufacturing, distributing and assembling factory-built cellular (foamed) concrete homes and commercial building modules (not domes). \$30 million.

2. **BOUNTIFUL RANGE, INC. FOOD**, construction of a two-faceted agricultural project; hydroponics and quonset-type greenhouses, producing tomatoes and lettuce. \$2.15 million.

3. **BUDGET SHELTERS, INC. FACTORY**, mass manufacturing and distributing of a line of quality low-budget homes priced under \$29,000 for 1,000 square feet of living area. (Comparable homes would cost \$45-55,000.) \$5 million.

4. **FUTURONICS INTERNATIONAL, INC. MOVIE/TV STUDIOS**, facilities for the production of feature length motion pictures, TV documentaries, mini-series and programs (both live and prerecorded), and commercials. \$125 million.

5. **PEA SOUP ANDERSEN'S-TEHACHAPI RESTAURANT/HOTEL COMPLEX**, a successful chain of synergistic restaurant/hotel/service station/gift-wine-novelty shops currently doing business in California. \$20 million.

6. **TEHACHAPI GREENHOUSE TECHNOLOGY. FOOD**, greenhouse project to raise 3.6 million pounds of premium tomatoes per year. \$2.9 million.

7. **TEHACHAPI NORTH. LAND DEVELOPMENT**, Commercial/office/-residential real estate development on 2000 acres of land recently annexed to the City of Tehachapi, California. 140 acres has complete infra-structure at cost of \$7 million. \$50 million.

8. **SHAN STONE, INC. FACTORY**, manufacturing and selling of earth compressing equipment for making "adobe" earthblocks. \$16 million.

9. **SKYLINK. SATELLITE NETWORK**, worldwide broadcast system, in place and available for sale. \$38 million.

10. **PRICE CLUB/HOME CLUB WHOLESALE**, food, clothing, lumber and hardware. 150,000 square feet facility for bulk purchase and storage. \$20 million.

11. **AUTO/TRUCK LEASING** \$5 million.

12. **HEAVY TRUCK LEASING** \$10 million.

13. **TEHACHAPI RENTALL, INC.** Local company can be purchased, needs additional inventory. \$5 million.

14. **HEAVY EQUIPMENT LEASING** Could be a huge reservoir of major barter supplies. As much as \$200 million.

15. **AIRCRAFT LEASING** \$10 million (for small aircraft). (Unlimited for large aircraft.)

16. **SPACIOUS LIVING, INC. FACTORY**, 36' dome homes, 1,400 sq ft priced at \$49,000 (lowest competition \$70,000). \$7 million.

17. **ELEGANT LIVING, INC. FACTORY**, 50' dome homes, 2,600 sq ft priced at \$149,000 (lowest competition \$220,000). \$12 million.

18. **LARGE DOMES FACTORY**, 100'plus domes, church, hospital, office, etc. \$17 million.

19. **GIANT DOMES FACTORY**, 200' plus domes, warehouse, factory, FUTURONICS STUDIO, etc. \$24 million.

NOTE: Even when there is no drought, water is by far the most indispensable resource. Only by buying property with wells already in service can water rights be protected. The following parcels of land have water rights and/or agriculture in place: (Prices are high estimates.)

20. **LOOP RANCH WATER, MINERALS**, 300+ 20 ACRE LOTS, RECREATION 24,000 acres. \$20 million.

21. **NUNES RANCH WATER, ORCHARDS, FOOD** 200 acres. \$5 million.

22. **NIRS RANCH WATER, ORCHARDS, FOOD** 160 acres. \$3 million.

23. **ARENA RANCH WATER, FOOD**, 58,000 sq ft covered arena (storage and temporary factories) 160 acres. \$2.25 million.

24. **WATER CANYON RANCH WATER, ORCHARDS, FOOD** 475 acres. \$2.5 million.

25. **Y.M.C.A. WATER, RECREATION, SCHOOL** unknown acres, \$2 million (five years ago, no current info).

26. **DEBBS PROPERTY COMMERCIAL, LIGHT INDUSTRIAL** 140 acres \$1 million.

27. **SIPAPU ODYSSEY MOVIE** (Just rec'd Budget today) \$45,292,584.

28. **LIFE CRYSTAL "FOOD SUPPLEMENT" FACTORY** \$30 million.

29. **LIVE STOCK** (Dairy cattle, chickens, etc.) \$500,000.

30. **CUMMINGS VALLEY AG PROPERTY** Approx 800 cultivated acres with unlimited water \$6 million.

31. **MC INERNEY PROPERTY** lovely home, stable, out buildings, 10 acres, water, developable \$800,000

32. **MOTOR PARTNERS PROPERTY** 160 acres, developable \$3.2 million.

33. **SULLIVAN PROPERTY** 140 acres, working water system with 25-30 service customers, developable \$2 million.

34. **CLAGG PROPERTY** 125 acres, lovely home, barn and stables, large garage with apartment \$2.5 million.

35. **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CENTER** (Including COURT OF LAST RESORT and PATRIOT HALL OF FAME) \$3 million.

TEHACHAPI PROJECT LIST II MAIN HEADINGS AND SUBHEADINGS UPDATED TO SEPTEMBER 5, 1988

1. AGRICULTURE

- a. Algae
- b. Chickens: meat & eggs
- c. Dairy: milk, cheese, butter, etc.
- d. Fish
- e. Fruit orchards
- f. Goats
- g. Greenhouse
- h. Hydroponics, etc.
- i. Sheep
- j. Turkeys
- k. Tofu
- l. General farming: hay, grains & vegetables
- m. Food processing
- n. Fiber processing: wool, etc.
- o. Tree trimming & wood processing
- p. Herbs & Medicines

2. BUILDING MATERIALS

- a. Cement
- b. Chalk stone
- c. Earth stone
- d. Lumber
- e. Metals
- f. Sand & gravel
- g. Gypsum

h. Aluminum

i. Pumice

j. Glass

k. Ytong

l. Kiln dust

3. COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

- a. Broadcast facility/radio & TV
- b. Camera development
- c. Convention center
- d. Hotel & Restaurants
- e. Motion picture & sound studio
- f. T V Studio
- g. Satellite transmitter/receiver (StarLink)

4. CONSTRUCTION

- General contractors
- Sub contractors
- a. Brick layers
- b. Concrete
- c. Earth movers
- d. Electricians
- e. Engineers/Architectural, Civil, Mechanical & Electrical
- f. Framers
- g. Landscapers
- h. Plumbers
- i. Roofers
- j. Tile Layers
- k. Solar Installers
- l. Steel Fabrication
- m. Welding
- n. Cabinet makers

5. CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

- a. Accounting & Bookkeeping
- b. Communications/Telephone, Fax & Telex
- c. Legal
- d. Planning & Strategy
- e. Secretarial & Word Processing
- f. Corporation Formation & Management

6. ENERGY

- a. Electrical Generation & Storage
- b. Fuel & Fuel Storage/Gas, Diesel, etc.
- c. Heat & Heat Storage (Incl ShanStone)
- d. Wind
- e. Solar hot water/steam
- f. Methanol
- g. Methane

7. EMPLOYMENT

- a. Employee "Pool"/Office, Retail, etc.
- b. Employee "Pool"/Construction, Service, etc.

8. FINANCIAL

- a. Appraiser(s)
- b. Bank
- c. Escrow Service
- d. Mortgage Bankirfg
- e. Mortgage Broker
- f. Real Estate Broker
- g. Surveyor
- h. Title Insurance
- i. Barter Facility

9. FOOD

- a. Production
- b. Processing
- c. Storage
- d. Distribution
- e. Grist Mill

10. HEALTH & HEALING CENTER

- a. Ambulance Services
- b. Emergency Care
- c. Hospital Care
- d. Convalescent Care
- e. Preventative Care
- f. Dental Care
- g. Chiropractic Care
- h. Hypnotherapy
- i. Holistic Care
- j. Retreat Facility
- k. Herbalist
- l. Acupuncture

11. HOUSING

- a. Planning
 - b. Management (Leasing & Rental)
 - c. Construction
12. LAND
- a. Farm & Orchard Land
 - b. Building Lots
 - c. Loop Ranch
 - d. North Tehachapi
 - e. Sullivan Property
 - f. Cummings Property
 - g. Nunes Property & Facility
 - h. Patterson Property & Equipment
 - i. Arena Building
 - j. Water Canyon Property
 - k. Motor Partners Property
 - l. YMCA
13. LEASING
- a. Autos
 - b. Trucks
 - c. Busses, Vans & RVs
 - d. Agricultural Equipment
 - e. Earth Moving Equipment
 - f. Construction Equipment
 - g. Manufacturing Equipment
 - h. Water Tanks
 - i. Fuel Tanks and Tank Trailers (New, Used & Damaged)
 - j. Refrigerated Trailers (New, Used & Damaged)
 - k. Railroad Cars & Equipment
14. MANUFACTURING
- a. Terra-Block Machines
 - b. Terra-tile Machines
 - c. Kachelofen Ceramic Stoves
 - d. Chalk Stone Machines & Equipment
 - e. Cellular Concrete Homes
 - f. Cellular Concrete Commercial
 - g. Cement
 - h. Nuts & Bolts, Drill Bits, etc. (Clark Tool)
 - i. Vitamins & Minerals
 - j. Honeycomb Drywall (Jeffers)
 - k. Batteries
 - l. Solar Panels & Luz Panels
 - m. Clothing
15. PUBLISHING
- a. Writing
 - b. Editing
 - c. Printing
 - d. Copying
 - e. Binding
 - f. Packaging
 - g. Mailing/Shipping
 - h. Glues & Adhesives
16. REPAIR & MAINTENANCE
- a. Appliance
 - b. Office & Electronics
 - c. Auto, Truck & Heavy Equipment
 - d. House Cleaning
 - e. Home Remodel & Repair
 - f. Electrical
 - g. Janitorial
 - h. Plumbing
 - i. Landscape & Garden
17. RETAIL/WHOLESALE
- a. Auto & Truck Parts
 - b. Heavy Equip Parts
 - c. Grocery
 - d. Hardware
 - e. Furniture
 - f. Lumber
 - g. Office Equipment
 - h. Office Supplies
 - i. Animal Feed
 - j. Music and Musical Instruments
 - k. TV & Audio Equipment
 - l. VCR & Audio Tapes, etc.
 - m. Books & Magazines
18. SECURITY
- Private Company
19. STORAGE

- a. Mini Storage
 - b. Food
 - c. Fuel
 - d. Water (Cistern)
 - e. Chemicals (Sealant)
 - f. Paper & Plastic Goods
 - g. Underground
20. TEACHING/CHILD CARE
- a. Child Care
 - b. Schools
 - c. Vocational School
21. TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION (R & D Labs)
- a. Energy Production, Metal & Crystal Based
 - b. Photovoltaic
 - c. Solar/Hot Water, Steam, Oil, Furnace, ORC, etc.
 - d. Wind
 - e. Energy Storage/Electrical
 - f. Energy Storage/Heat, Air, Gravity, etc.
 - g. Tesla Turbine
 - h. Bladders & Cisterns

- i. Powdered Metal
22. TRANSPORTATION
- a. Airport, Air Service & Air Taxi
 - b. Bus & Van Service (Regular to Bakersfield)
 - c. Helicopter Service (Fire & Emergency Ambulance)
 - d. Horse Breeding, Training & Therapy
 - e. Railroad, Switch Engine, Crane & Cars
 - f. Truck Transportation Service
 - g. Truck Stop & Bulk Storage Facility
 - h. Veterinarian & Animal Shelter
 - i. Garbage Trucks
 - j. Monolith RR Siding
23. WATER
- a. Production
 - b. Distribution
 - c. Treatment
 - d. Reclamation
 - e. Storage
 - f. Well Drilling
 - g. Waste Disposal

URGENT

RICHARD SNELL


UPDATE!

(See p.54 of 1/31/95 CONTACT for details on Snell)

Readers, we now have a *most urgent* request. On March 7, Judge Wright dissolved Richard Snell's Stay-of-Execution. An execution date has now been set for April 19. A petition for a clemency hearing has been submitted and the date of the hearing should be known by the middle of the week. Richard Snell's attorney has agreed to receive mail on his behalf and will see to it that it is presented to the Clemency Board.

We are, therefore, urgently requesting that you write your numerous impassioned and articulate pleas for clemency on Richard's behalf and mail them to:

Jeff Rosenzweig, Esq.
Attorney-at-Law
300 Spring St., Suite 310
Little Rock, AR 72201



And Mary Snell would also benefit from receiving some words of encouragement.

Mary Snell
Box 6708
Texarkana, TX 75505-6708

THANK YOU!!!!

Suspicious Antics From Wayward Sheep

3/9/95 #2 HATONN

BOILING CAULDRONS AND POT STIRRINGS

In view of the Team's tempers and distempers having "enough" of some of the garbage pouring forth I am asked to make some arbitration decisions. I am, therefore, going to ask that this nonsense in point be handled in a professional manner which requires work in the organizing of documents and an issue of *CONTACT* to basically be devoted to nothing other than the issues in point regarding personalities. My, my, some of the cute little temptresses are busy. Well, I ask that the staff go through the exercise for it is time to establish positions and point out a few ideas which seem to be quite "strange" to some readers WHO DON'T EVEN SUBSCRIBE TO *CONTACT*—but are obviously our best "out of context" readers. I am embarrassed for the ones who are the brunt of that viper's venom but it is their prerogative to act in foolishness as they choose.

I know that the majority of you readers are bored silly over nonsense and petty quibbling. With that in mind, almost all of the pure trash that arrives is NOT aired publicly. However, there comes a time when information being faxed about on the networks we SERVE is so false and damaging to all, it has to have confrontation.

I have no desire to, nor shall I, go into rebuttal mode. I will leave that to the staff of the paper in point—for it is NOT "MY" PAPER. "I" was never offered ANYTHING from one Vina Durham except insults and orders regarding my "ass". She has publicly accused E.J. of "damning God" on several occasions and that is totally false and absurd. So, in fair judicial outlay I ask the following of *CONTACT* and request that volunteers from anywhere help gather information—from the correspondence of Russbachers, Koenig, Grandma (aka Vina Durham and Mrs. Herman/Hermann), Ronn Jackson, various receivers of informa-

tion (letters) from any of the sources and let us have a look. Then, without changing an "ass", "shit", "shove it" or misspelled words—PRESENT THE ONES RELATIVE TO THIS STUPID QUARREL IN COPY FORMAT (AS IS, EXACTLY) TO YOU READERS.

Keep in mind that NOBODY from this place, or anywhere within our circle of workers—HAS RECEIVED ANYTHING BUT MISERY FROM ALL, SAVE RONN JACKSON, AND WE GET ACCUSATIONS OF OUR BADGERING AND "ATTACKING" HIM. EXCEPT FROM HIM. I CANNOT BELIEVE THAT HE WOULD BE SUCH A NON-PROFESSIONAL AS TO FEEL ANYTHING BUT RESPECT FROM ME OR MINE.

I want Rick Martin to be the lead organizer of the documents, please, but I ask Dr. Ed Young to do the editorializing. Why? Because the accusations may well be against Ekkers, but they don't really have a thing to do with anything—except it has cost them dearly as well as family members who helped support these people who now claim that they AND *CONTACT* are Intelligence operations. One of the most humorous things so far is the following last paragraph from Grandma's 7:56 A.M., Mar. 9, 1995 notice: "FOR MAXIMUM DISTRIBUTION VIA FAX NETWORKS, PLEASE COPY AND DISTRIBUTE. D A T E L I N E "U.S.A" (COPYING AS NEARLY AS POSSIBLE AS OFFERED), number nine, March 9, 1995. The letter is being reproduced elsewhere. And again it is to: Dear Fellow Americans (as taken from Ronn's format!):

I will back up just a bit and offer also the first paragraph of Grandma Vina's letter as well as the last. The in-between is so entertaining as to not spoil it for you nice readers.

[QUOTING:]

[First paragraph] Frankly, "I" have had enough of this mean mindness which is going on. Therefore after the "meeting" on the issues at hand, I am going to go

through the files, and dig that damned letter from the Commander of that 'spaceship' out, and send it out on the network for all of you to read.

[H: I hope so but just in case she doesn't find it exactly "as she remembers it" we also will print it for you—exactly as received, with Mr. Martin's statement as to WHY there was a "damned letter" from that " 'spaceship' Commander". Mrs. Durham ASKED Rick to ask me about getting cash from her invisible (so far) gold certificate through some kind of bank transaction—THAT MOST OBVIOUSLY DID NOT WORK AS SHE STATED. When a person asks me an opinion—they will get it. Well, not quite so many will get it in the future.]

[Last paragraph] "WHO built that humongous building out in ARLINGTON VIRGINIA worth HUNDREDS OF BILLIONS OF DOLLARS..and the CONGRESS and SENATE knew nothing about the "P R O J E C T"..(?)..could this be the same funding for the SPACE SHIP AND ITS CREW or the *CONTACT*? IS this the reason for the unfounded attacks? (I WOULD THINK VERY SERIOUSLY ABOUT "NOT" STANDING IN THE BLUE LIGHT. TO HAVE MY SOUL TAKEN"...IF I WERE ALL OF YOU...FOR THIS WAS ALSO IN THE *CONTACT*)

[END OF QUOTING]

She professes to believe that I somehow said she was morally and spiritually bankrupt—when I referred to your nation. That is also her prerogative; I am beginning to think perhaps she may be closer to correct than was I. Somehow all of us are supposed to "take anything" and any kind of insult—well, it ain't going to be so, readers. The *CONTACT* STAFF is pushed too far!

I cannot understand her continuing bashing of the paper FOR HONORING HER DEMANDS. Further, what is this assumption that this paper belongs to anybody who wants to print obscene-languaged letters and who has actually presented NOTHING—BUT HAS RECEIVED RENT MONEY, GIFTS OF MONEY AND LOVING RECOGNITION AND APPRECIATION FROM BOTH THE STAFF AT *CONTACT* AND READERS THEREOF. If simply uninformed, then is it so difficult to get informed? She complains that she doesn't even get a paper. Why should she get a free paper? Because we tried to include her UNTIL SHE CALLED THE STOP, why would papers longer be sent to her? She speaks of our small readership and how can we possibly stay in press if not funded by CIA or something of the sort? BY YOU READERS.

In responding, staff, please just include the listing

CONTACT: The Phoenix Project

CONTACT is a unique and inspired newspaper for concerned citizens everywhere, though it particularly focuses on the United States because of this country's special mission in the affairs of the world. That is, "As goes the United States, so goes the world."

CONTACT is a vehicle for Commander Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn's most recent writings on important current affairs, plus those from other en-Light-ening sources, on matters critical to a responsible and informed public at this time of planetary transition and final days of battle between the Forces of Light and the "Evil Empire" forces of darkness.

CONTACT exists to counteract the manipulating lies and clever half-truths put out (on purpose) by the regular print and broadcast media prostitutes of the Satanic Elite controllers—parasites who are in the process of economically, physically, and spiritually collapsing this once great country (and actually the entire planet) down to a slave-state level of existence under their diabolical control plan called The New World Order.

This newspaper, *CONTACT*, began life on March 30, 1993, risen, like the mythical bird, with great determination "up from the ashes" of its internationally acclaimed predecessor called *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR*.

THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR, in turn, began life in mid-October of 1991, having evolved from an earlier newsletter called the *PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS*, which itself came into existence as a faster way to get THE TRUTH out to you readers than was possible with the more substantial "book" format of the *PHOENIX JOURNALS*. Much incredible ground has been covered so far in that mission.

While the *PHOENIX LIBERATOR*'s motto reminded all that "The Truth Will Set You Free", the *CONTACT*'s motto, displayed prominently in the masthead, takes that thought another important step forward and proclaims: "Ye Shall Know The Truth And The Truth Shall Make You Mad!"

The "Phoenix Project" is about those preparations needed—at body, mind and soul levels—to both understand and survive the great healing changes which are beginning to energize this beautiful little planet, now so frazzled and tortured from abuses of all kinds. We look forward, with great expectations, to the *CONTACT*ing with all of you—a coming together that is rapidly taking place as the entire Phoenix Project "ground crew" continues to connect, solidify, and gain strength through becoming informed of THE TRUTH. Indeed, welcome aboard, friends!

— Dr. Edwin M. Young
Editor-In-Chief, *CONTACT*

of our projects as advertised like clandestine operations by Ede Koenig obtained from Rayelan Russbacher—from Gunther who was going to get financing funds from Austria. How little honor or integrity is left to the man in point?

Does Rayelan LOVE Gunther? Are you kidding me with such a question? She cursed him, left him in Austria to take the fall, flew back to the U.S. on unauthorized funds from Father Cleary's credit card and, now, does this kind of fun and games? The Austrian police already have a copy of Ede Koenig's (Rayelan's last writing) presentation. Boy, that Miss Muffett is hurting Gunther more than your wildest imaginings—OR, is that the intent? This is beyond accidental or incidental—this action is MEAN, DEADLY for Gunther and, Miss Raye, I do not have to judge the "person" but the actions are truly beyond your usual trickery and deceit. I do not speak BEHIND BACKS—but I don't believe that you subscribe to *CONTACT* either—but you have gotten letters for they have been sent TO YOU. YOU WANT WAR? YOU JUST TOOK ON THE STAFF OF *CONTACT*.

You, Rayelan, and Gunther Russbacher have ripped-off hundreds of thousands of dollars from caring friends (past tense). You even accused one precious person of POISONING GUNTHER, making him an alcoholic and squealing on his "mission" only to find there was NO MISSION. YOU KNOW, RAYELAN, THAT THERE WAS NO MISSION. People we know not only got stuck with your bills, hotels and airlines, but some actually mortgaged their homes to get funds to HELP YOU TWO RIP THEM OFF.

If this "operation" is a CIA project—then your government is even worse than we calculated and the most profoundly underpaying organization yet to be found. Thanks to you, the Ekkers no longer have a credit card for emergency use. You were caught because, after running up thousands of dollars on it, you then tried to add another \$22,000 (DOLLARS) in "cash". THE CREDIT CARD COMPANY STOPPED IT! Little Gaye of her own travel agency picked up unpaid costs FOR YOU TO RUN BACK AND FORTH FROM CALIFORNIA TO MISSOURI, YOUR MOTHER, YOUR CAT AND SUZY WARD. Suzy, bless her precious heart, has since refunded the funds. I am talking THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS, RAYE. One particularly painful episode is when Jack and Sandy T. gave E.J. a gift to meet some needs, in cash, and that SAME day Gunther and YOU called and were "desperate"—you had to have money, cash, by special delivery or you would be evicted from your hotel without food or place to go (in Missouri). E.J. asked the "Ts" if he might send the funds—almost a thousand dollars, plus \$1200 more to cover your behinds. What did you spend it on? Well, Gunther laughed and said he had been able to get a \$10,000 watch for around \$600-700 and he needed a watch so he got it. Funny thing about that, it appears he just gave away a whole bunch of phoney Rolex watches—but neither Ekkers nor "Ts" ever saw one. Want more, Raye? The lists of your antics are without limit.

Once again, however, YOU place in danger many people. Some of those people put their very lives on the line prior to now and NOW, YOU COME UP WITH THIS GARBAGE—WHY? OR IS IT YOUR INTENT TO HAVE THEM MURDERED? I ask right now that Father Cleary be immediately informed so he can contact those necessary parties of which he might be able to alert.

Do I seem to have no "Godly" patience with you, Raye? I hope it appears that way—because I have nothing but pity for you. You are most certainly working with a groupie worthy of your talents and Grandma is gracious enough to share them with us. Vina Durham's intent was always WORTHY and all she really THOUGHT she wanted was to serve her nation and its citizens. YOU, ON THE OTHER HAND, RAYE, SEEM TO SERVE NONE OTHER THAN SATAN. Is my language explicit enough? All of these things are certainly—IN MY OPINION.

So, readers, we continue to have to offer the infor-

mation for it is taking lots of energy from the people who man and PAY FOR the fax networks, etc. You will note that NOTHING IS OFFERED TO HELP THESE FAX NETWORKS—SAVE A LOT OF MOUTH, A LOT OF NOTICES—AND, THANKS TO THAT, ONES SUCH AS KEN VARDON HAD TO SHUT HIS DOORS.

I am so honored to be allowed to work with the staff at *CONTACT* who work for all but nothing except no sleep, no rest, no ability to do other than survive—and receive this kind of garbage.

This is not to complain, however, for the piles of letters and thoughtful things and cards overwhelm our senses with love and appreciation. But, readers, you have to know because *CONTACT* is YOUR paper and this is what is happening behind the scenes. The only way we plan to handle this is to simply print it all, including a 15-page letter from Rayelan to another party, Doris Ekker's response to that letter which was not singularly kept secret but was addressed to many, INCLUDING Rayelan Russbacher.

You are all involved in O.J. Simpson's trial and need EVIDENCE—fine, in the same mode of operation—YOU BE THE JURY. We don't even plan to present an argument of great measure but it is a GOOD OPPORTUNITY for Dr. Young to get a lot of pent-up energy expressed. Most of us around here may not have impressive CREDENTIALS—but Dr. Young does. This does not infer that the others aren't equally qualified nor credentialed—BUT DR. YOUNG IS SERVING AS THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF OF *CONTACT*. I will say something in behalf of the team that puts out this paper: FROM LAYOUT TO SUBJECT MATERIAL, IT IS THE BEST NEWSPAPER IN THIS WORLD, BAR NONE!!

On that note I will close this writing. I ask that the "Ede Koenig"/Rayelan article be put to disc to save time, please. I intend to go through that item by item when we here meet and I ask that that be right away. Gunther's very life is at stake because of the deception in that paper of hers.

When the Russbacher arresting officer's commander called about the arrest of Russbacher the first thing E.J. asked was "what about Mrs. Russbacher?" The officer said, "Well, she got away but was just a silly female anyway and you know women!" Doris was NOT impressed with the tone but perhaps Austria is not the typical Gloria Allred "patience with women's lib" center. It was suggested, further, that charges be brought against Mrs. Russbacher in the U.S. People here declined because it was felt that there were obviously accomplices "over there" and no charges were brought by anyone on a personal level. There is no CIA bankroll and Ekkers and Cleary, and several others, had to turn it over to the Credit Card companies. The credit card companies have swallowed THOUSANDS of dollars used by Russbachers (we suppose)—almost \$10,000 the couple of days before Russbacher's arrest. If all this is somehow staged—nobody here was informed and the play couldn't go on. Nobody around here could possibly afford to live as the Russbachers got accustomed to in Austria. Do I, Hatonn, feel responsible? Yes indeed, for some of it because it all started fine and then Rayelan went to Austria after I asked her not to do so—AND IT WENT TO DISASTER IMMEDIATELY.

I have one last thing to offer. Yes indeed, we ran a notice in the paper for anyone of you out there to HOLD ONTO YOUR CREDIT CARDS. Russbachers were calling everyone they could get a phone number for. Since I had backed them—guess who got blamed when it hit the fan? Ah HA! Well, our people are tired of it. It is painful enough to be royally raped by the government—but when the claimers of desire for freedom and honor again for your nation—do these things, it is unacceptable. We function within, FIRST: GOD'S LAWS AND COMMANDMENTS, and SECOND: TO THE VERY LETTER OF THE LAW OF THE LAND—EVEN IF UNCONSTITUTIONAL.

IF THIS BE "OUR" TRIAL—SO BE IT. TRUTH STANDS SCRUTINY—WE DO VERY WELL UNDER THE MICROSCOPE.

NOW AVAILABLE

EXPANDED SECOND EDITION

654 pages

Defrauding America

by RODNEY STICH

• One of the most explosive books on the market for understanding the pattern of hard-core criminal activities implicating high federal officials and how it affects the American people. It describes and documents epidemic corruption by federal officials, and a pattern of criminal misuse of federal offices against the American public. The contents are supported by a group of former federal investigators, covert intelligence agency operatives and contract agents, former FBI, police, and private investigators, composing a block of whistleblowers.

Among the corrupt activities described in *Defrauding America* are the following:

- Epidemic drug trafficking into the United States.
- Role played by the CIA in Savings and Loan and HUD looting.
- Conversion of Chapter 11 courts into a criminal enterprise.
- October Surprise and its criminal coverup.
- The ugly part of the Iran-Contra scandal.
- Inslaw, the tip of Justice Department criminality.
- Covert CIA financial institutions dealing in drug money laundering.
- Crooked federal judges and Justice Department attorneys.
- Felony persecution of informants by Justice Department attorneys and federal judges.
- Killings and mysterious deaths of informants and whistleblowers.
- Schemes to assassinate or remove U.S. Presidents and presidential candidates.

BOOK REVIEW EXCERPTS ON DEFRAUDING AMERICA

- Dick Gregory, WOL Radio, Washington & Baltimore: "*Defrauding America* should be on top of every Bible."
- Fletcher Prouty, author of *Secret Team* and *JFK-The CIA, Vietnam and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy*: "Your book is great."
- Hollywood promotion celebrity, Irwin Zucker: "A blockbuster."
- Hollywood's John Austin's HIS features: "The most explosive book on the market."
- Israel Book Review: "Considerable interest has been expressed in your new publication."
- KTAR host Frank Baronowski: "It's a book you can't put down."

Companion book: *Unfriendly Skies*, a history of corruption and tragedies.

Order by mail or phone. Credit card phone orders to 1-800-247-7389. Mail orders to Diablo Western Press, P.O. Box 5, Alamo, CA 94507; or P.O. Box 10587, Reno, NV 89510. Either *Defrauding America* or *Unfriendly Skies* is \$25.00 plus \$2.50 shipping.

The Fiddle Symphony While Nations Burn

3/10/95 #1 HATONN

WHILE ROME BURNS....

How are you enjoying the fiddle symphony [pages 2-39] while the nation burns? No, beloved readers, NOT YOU. You are changing a world with your hands and minds; with "quills" in hand and parchment shall you bring a world into freedom. How long will it take to do this job? As long as it takes!

There is so much to do, in so many directions and the hearts are pained as a world so slowly awakens. Today in many parts of the world there are storms and as ones finally can pull away to get some rest the clock bell rings and the eyes are tired, the mind weary and a sense of dread spreads as the heavens pour their bounty upon the lands. Can you ever be prepared ENOUGH? Yes—to survive. To hold all in security is far more difficult. Worse, as you are forced to "survive" and "secure", the dirty players continue their serenade of distractions.

WHY BOSNIA?

THE FAKE NATIONAL EMERGENCY

Why is the issue of Bosnia suddenly in the forefront AGAIN? Nothing has changed. The U.S. has done nothing to assist and now the talk is of unleashing the armadas which will, of course, escalate the war. You think it is NOT politically motivated? Think again, carefully. It is time to RENEW THE STATE OF NATIONAL EMERGENCY AND IT HAS BEEN SET AND RENEWED FOR THE LAST SEVERAL YEARS ON THE BASIS OF THE CIRCUMSTANCE IN BOSNIA. Does it make you angry, furious, or is it just another notable distraction? Did you even know about the State of National Emergency (SINCE 1932)? Did you know that the current excuse for that CONTINUING State of Emergency is BOSNIA?

These are the things we need to write about, readers. As we sit here to write and Dharma realizes we have to devote time and space to the distractors and liars she all but refuses to write for me. I understand, but she, and you, must understand something—the legal shenanigans DO NOT STOP while we attend our business of writing. Rayelan Russbacher has joined forces with Ede Koenig, George Green, Grandma and any they can dredge up with lack of insight enough to tag along blindly to the Devil's tune. Is this Evil? In its most Blackened cape and red lining! The WORDS of distraction in sharing the facts of presentation (from such as Grandma) are presented because it is MEANT to shut down the paper and produce more and more suits in order to bury our people. It MUST BE countered—there are no legal choices.

George Green and David Horton pushed too far and they are now desperate. George and Horton perpetrated FRAUD upon the Federal Bankruptcy Court in Nevada! This is not something anyone ELSE did—THEY DID IT and that is a FELONY offense which automatically is turned over to the criminal court for investigation.

George lied about America West Publishers having and owning the first 50 or so journals. He claims they are owned by America West Distributors and he has nothing to do with it. Ah, but the inside "copyright" pages show AMERICA WEST PUBLISHERS. This is

not even in evidence in the court. But this is not our subject. So, what is the subject? TRUTH and the ability of YOU to know it. Otherwise these nasties would have no impact. However, since the intelligence group we apparently work for doesn't recognize us as being on their payroll—we have to counter to be allowed to stay in ability to go to press. We do not work in SECRET—we offer all and COVER FOR NO ENEMY!

AN ELDERLY GENTLEMAN'S STOLEN GOLD

Read carefully Grandma's last diatribe and admonishing denouncement regarding G O L D, as she presented it. The only G O L D we "have" in point BELONGS TO DAVE OVERTON OF TEXAS. And George stole it! The court ordered it be returned to Dave—but Green's attorneys, Horton and Abbott, HAVE TIED IT UP IN THE SUPREME COURT—ASKING FOR "THEIR SHARE" OF ATTORNEY FEES! Mr. Overton knew that with his gift to the Institute—he would have access to elderly care. George stole it before anyone in the Institute or anywhere was informed of the gift. George then took it to Nevada, hid it buried in his yard. So what? Well, NOW Mr. Overton is "failing" physically. He is in BAD SHAPE, weak, with no family to attend him, in his eighties and NEEDS HIS ASSETS which are kept from HIM. George claims it was a personal gift to him and Desiree (\$350 thousand value in gold coins—a lifetime of saving against his "old age"). It was a gift—but everyone KNOWS that when anything is "gifted" into the Institute as it is tended, a note is given so that the funds become a LOAN. This is WHY George didn't want, in the worst way, to ever have E.J. know about it.

Perhaps you people are not patient enough for the unfolding of examples wherein the gnat finally bites the flea. In the last suit naming just about everybody, from Abbott in behalf of Eleanor Schroepfer and Leon Fort, everything they did was unlawful—from having a person who is President of one of their corporations (Leon's) deliver summons papers while Leon drove around with him to point out and hand out. Doris was never even "served". Funny thing happened, however. They made one really BAD blunder—THEN NAMED ANOTHER ATTORNEY IN THE LIST OF SUEEEEEES! THAT DOES NOT MAKE "ANOTHER" ATTORNEY HAPPY. HE ACQUIRED HIS OWN "OTHER" ATTORNEY AND THEY ARE BURNING UP THE COURT WITH ACTION. THEY HAVE EVEN MANAGED TO GET THE JUDGE IN THE CASE—SET ASIDE. AMAZING HOW QUICKLY AND EFFECTIVELY THINGS RUN WHEN THE ATTORNEY HIMSELF IS IN TROUBLE!!

I do think, however, that joining forces with Rayelan Russbacher et al. is going to be most detrimental. The police in Austria don't like Ede Koenig/Rayelan Russbacher's last presentation. Rayelan wants you to know all about Gunther's association with Waldheim? Well HE NOW KNOWS and HE IS READY TO HANG GUNTHER! This from a loving "wifie"? The Austrian Government says they have been embarrassed enough by these two "Americans". What will happen—I don't have anything to do with them or it. It is the others involved with whom I have association and am concerned. If these credit card companies come against

Rayelan—it is felony theft and fraud and since the amounts are into the multi-thousands of dollars, who knows? The credit card rip-offs were strung from Texas to Missouri to California and Canada. I do suppose that Gunther, at the least, doesn't understand—he sent word through another friend (whom he had "taken") to ask E.J. to send him money because the "food is so bad" where he is. (??). From Raye's letter he is in a Chateau getting excellent medical care.

Grandma says we accuse to "discredit" or "somebody is nuts" to accuse those nice little fellers. Well, readers, Dharma (Doris) steps right up to the "square" and says "Yes sir, I am NUTS! I am so nuts as to be absolutely bonkers—so, can I quit?" NO!

When I say that we concern for others involved—I mean it. Others are involved—Gunther was actually a mere incidental party who could help with "banking" in Austria. Poor dear got drunk and tried to use some of the assets for himself and little Raye and they NAILED HIM. Guess who nailed him? The Khazarian Jew Mishpucka IN AUSTRIA. They claim that German gold belongs to THEM because some of it came from the teeth of the dead in the concentration camp HOLO-CAUST! Now readers, you wouldn't REALLY want to miss all this, would you? All of this and, no, there is no CIA, ONI, or anything here. Dharma claims there is not even much INTELLIGENCE here to concern over. Of course she is feeling a bit "down" because she and E.J. now have no backup emergency credit card; they signed up for early Social Security which amounts to very, very little but stopped the Food Stamps. Oh well... from riches to rags is where the Big Boys WANT YOU.

I hope you all note that Orwell's 1984 is come full circle. Just yesterday Clinton signed into law an order that starts training the poor and middle income people—to use computers so that they "will be up to knowing how to use the tools to do business" (like getting welfare), etc. The "goal is to get a computer into every home". Anyone terrified yet? That puts big brother RIGHT IN YOUR LIVING ROOM. GO RENT ORWELL'S 1984 MOVIE AND WATCH IT IMMEDIATELY.

While you are at it—WATCH LARRY KING LIVE—every night! It is more important than watching the actual O.J. Simpson trial. The Black attorney from Chicago KNOWS what is taking place and can see the horrendous outcome. Thornburgh "monarch" also knows and sits like a smiling Cheshire cat as the tale unfolds into disaster among the races. Remember readers, THEY WERE UNMERCIFUL ON ROSA LOPEZ—A SPANISH-SPEAKING "HISPANIC". Surely the Orientals won't be left out?? How do you like having the very orchestrators of the "operation race war" ALSO giving the play broadcast?

RUSH LIMBAUGH

You think good old Rush is right on target? Guess what: Last night he actually laughed and scoffed at the fact that the "defense" brings up something as totally ridiculous as "someone besides O.J. doing the murder". "Next," he said, "they will claim aliens in UFOs did it," and, "Well, in California that is a possibility!" "Ha Ha Ha Ha!" Anyone queazy yet? Perhaps, like cattle mutilations, they can blame the aliens for their insane evil deeds? YOU ARE BEING SO WELL SET UP, READERS, THAT MY HEART WEEPS AS THEIR PLAY UNFOLDS. AND WHY, DO YOU SUPPOSE, GERRY SPENCE IS REALLY IN PUERTO RICO? Is not the March 16-18th Billy Graham Crusade coming up pretty shortly?? I, like Grandma, suggest you all stay out of the "blue beam". Wouldn't it be grand if people actually READ what we WRITE?

SOMETHING REALLY IMPORTANT

From the NATIONAL VIETNAM P.O.W. STRIKE

FORCE, 2615 Waugh Drive, Suite 217, Houston, Texas, 77006-2799, comes this **EXTREMELY URGENT PRAYER FOR HELP**.

Congressman Billy Hendon is stuck in Bangkok and is NOT BEING ALLOWED A VISA to enter Vietnam. The FACTS are known that there are P.O.W.s there and he has gone specifically to attend them.

You are being asked to nicely request that CNN and "MEDIA" run the story about Hendon's plight. The notice reads: [QUOTING:] Immediate Action Required: Congressman Billy Hendon is stuck in Bangkok and is being STIFFED by U.S. State Dept. and the Hanoi Foreign Ministry. It is MOST URGENT he be issued a VISA and allowed to enter Vietnam. CNN and USA Today are running the story internationally but not in the USA. Please FAX THESE PEOPLE AND ASK THEM IN A NICE WAY TO RUN THE STORY.

CNN NEWS CENTRAL ATLANTA 404-827-1593, FAX: 827-1511.

USA TODAY WASHINGTON DC BUREAU, FAX: 703-247-3290, Voice 800-872-3410.

In addition, please FAX THESE PEOPLE AND ASK THEM TO "LET BILLY ENTER VIETNAM":

VIETNAMESE AMBASSADOR LE GANG,
UNITED NATIONS, NEW YORK 212-686-8534

WINSTON LORD, U.S. STATE DEPT. WASHINGTON DC: 202-647-3750

Also, alert Senators Jesse Helms [R-NC] FAX 202-224-7388; and

Bob Dornan [R-CA] FAX 202-225-2762 [END OF QUOTING]

OTHER IMPORTANT NOTICES:

The people from the Militia Of Montana (M.O.M.) who were unlawfully arrested this past week (and arraigned in the night) also need a focus on their situation. There is far more to this than I can offer here but as citizens you MUST VOICE YOUR OBJECTIONS to the treatment of other citizens. Even if you do not belong to or even favor militias—you DO HAVE CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS TO BELONG TO A MILITIA AND SUPPORT FIREARMS AND RIGHTS TO "GATHER". DO NOT CONFUSE WHAT I SAY ABOUT REFRAINING FROM VIOLENCE OR JOINING AN ARMY—WITH DEMANDING ATTENTION TO "CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS". Remember the PEN! Remember the PEN! Remember the PEN! I ask that contact numbers be given for both the "Taking Aim" newsletter (EXCELLENT PUBLICATION), Militia of Montana and a receiving place for letters to the appropriate "officials". Now I think you can better see WHY the increases in mail rates. As your incomes diminish (and even Social Security will diminish), all costs of phones, faxes and mail—WILL INCREASE. This is a PLANNED step in the PROGRAMMED PLAN to isolate you and deny you VOICE. How long do we continue? Until change is accomplished OR you are stopped for whatever reason. People who deliberately get themselves arrested are also USED to diminish your ability to do much about anything else. IT IS A TIME FOR WISDOM—NOT IMPULSE REACTION IN FOOLISHNESS.

ALL AT ONCE

It seems everything comes at once? YES INDEED—IT IS PART OF THE PLAN. YOU HAVE TO HAVE TOTAL CHAOS (Remember the TV program GET SMART?) SO THAT YOU CAN'T ATTEND EVERYTHING. MOREOVER, THE "PLAN" INCLUDES GETTING LEADERS ARRESTED SO THAT YOU ARE DISTRACTED FROM OTHER MORE HEINOUS THINGS—TO ATTEND THE FRAGMENTS IN FO-

CUS. I can't attend these things for you and you will have to decide for self wherein the best possibilities of HELPING are actually most important.

One thing that I ask you to PLEASE not do, is stop attending the very ones who can help you structure a NEW REPUBLIC under the *OLD CONSTITUTION*. You DO NOT NEED NEW AMENDMENTS—YOU NEED NEW GOVERNMENT! You cannot fix the OLD GOVERNMENT by new ballots into the old system of deception and power control. You need ballots and a NEW structure on the *OLD BLUEPRINTS WHICH YOU HAVE NEVER HAD IN WASHINGTON DC*.

Washington DC deceitfully operates outside the *CONSTITUTION* in every way—BECAUSE IN A STATE OF EMERGENCY THE *CONSTITUTION* IS LAWFULLY "SET-ASIDE" AND POWER MOVES TO THE PRESIDENT, ET AL. THIS IS CONSTITUTIONAL TRUTH AND YOU ARE AT THE DOOR OF CONTINUATION OF THE NATIONAL STATE OF EMERGENCY! So, you have to take that CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT TO THROW OUT THE RASCALS—THAT LITTLE CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT IS NEVER SIDESTEPED BY NATIONAL EMERGENCY!

So what do you do in actuality? First, realize that you have made a start in that direction. Then sit down and pen a note to Mr. Jackson and politely request that he stop baiting the big boys with threats

and tauntings, forget where the "Sun don't shine" on the anatomy—and let us get him free and see that with which we have to WORK. EVERY MAN HAS NEED TO BE ABLE TO PUT HIS ACTIONS WHERE HIS MOUTH IS—WITHOUT FOOT-IN-MOUTH DISEASE!

PLEASE, ABOVE ALL, IN THIS PLAN—THE PLANNERS THEMSELVES REPRESENT LESS THAN 1% (ONE PERCENT) OF THE POPULATION. ALL INCLUSIVE IN HIGH SPOTS OF DECEIT—THERE ARE ONLY APPROXIMATELY 3% (THREE PERCENT). ALL THE REST ARE ROBOTIC FOLLOWERS—AND THEY CAN BE CAUSED TO WAKE UP AND CHANGE DIRECTIONS!

May you please allow God to guide your thoughts and into wise action. WE NEED LIVE AND "FREE" PEOPLE—NOT INCARCERATED PATRIOTS OR DEAD MARTYRS. You already have plenty of walking DEAD.

You write and petition, "What can I do?" This is what you can DO and it can be done with the PEN. We can only show you the way—we cannot drag you there! Salu.

[Editor's note: And for those of you who wish to write Rayelan Russbacher and Ede Koenig about their spreading of blarney that only distracts us from important news, we also here include their addresses.]

Taking Aim (M. O. M.)

c/o P. O. Box 1486

Noxon, MT 59853

(406) 847-2246 voice/fax

or 847-2735

Sheriff Paul Smith

(406) 323-1402 OR

(406) 323-1231

John Trochmann (of M. O. M.)

c/o Yellowstone County

Detention Center

3165 King Ave.

Billings, MT 59102

Prayer indeed is good; but while calling on the gods, a man should himself lend a hand. — Hippocrates

Rayelan Russbacher

P.O. Box 3078

Carmel, CA 93921

The American's Bulletin

Dr. Ede Koenig and/or

Robert Kelly, Editor

c/o 3536 N. Pacific Hwy.

Medford, OR 97501-P2/TOC

Phone/Message (503)779-7709

Voice/Fax (503)779-6129



Some Thoughts On O. J. Trial & Ronn Jackson's Leadership

Editor's note: Since the following several writings are tangentially related to the main focus of this week's CONTACT, especially because of commentary on Ronn Jackson, we are including these rather than holding till next week's return to "normal" news stuff.

3/7/95 #1 HATONN

DICK THORNBURGH

Of you who are keeping up with the O.J. Simpson circus of the stars, how many are also keeping tabs on the *Larry King Live* EXPERTS? One of the permanent panelists, as you note, is Dick Thornburgh. This is the same Dick Thornburgh of *MONARCH* fame. This is the same Thornburgh who is apparently a child molester and pedophile.

Ah, but on the subject of ABUSED SPOUSES he has tears in his eyes and "can't abide domestic violence". This is the same man who was in charge of EDUCATION. THIS is the "AUTHORITY" on the "LAW" that Larry King sets forth as expert professor of law. Does he beat his wife? Who cares? Is not "being a pedophile" worse than beating your immediately available spouse? The point is that these are STILL the SAME ONES WHO RUN YOUR NATION.

I can respect and, yes, even honor anyone who truly believes within his being that he is doing the right thing in the hopes of homeland and peaceful unification of nations and people. Perhaps, even, Dershowitz fits in that category—somewhere right under the category of "money". The DELIBERATE ABUSE of the "INNOCENTS" of your world has no redemptive qualities—that is evil in its raw and purest form.

MILITIAS/RONN JACKSON

You who receive the direct orders of Mr. Jackson to go sign up with an "unorganized militia": WHY ARE YOU ASKING ME ABOUT IT?

All I see of this "unorganized militia(s)" is total flaunting of the laws and threats—and DISorganization. I hope that *CONTACT* is not placing such on its Telephone Hotline. We try to get INFORMATION spread quickly as is possible. We have just again been blasted by Grandma who blames *CONTACT* and Dr. Young for no information from her. She claims she got many hundreds of calls about her money and how many MORE she would have gotten if we were still spreading truth and didn't work for the CIA. I believe she doesn't have the foggiest idea of what is going on—it is one of those "things"; she doesn't subscribe to *CONTACT*, has insulted and ordered around our staff until they do not wish to hear her name and STILL WE RAN A COUPLE OF THINGS SHE FELT WERE IMPORTANT—AND THAT IS THE ONLY REASON SHE GOT ANY CALLS AT ALL!

Now, in response to the pile of recent letters regarding Ronn Jackson and his CLAIMS: Readers, I cannot help WHAT Ronn Jackson claims.

"Are there (does he have) 31,000,000 people on his mailing list?" NO. "Is he the reincarnation of Judge Roy Bean?" If so, he should NOT be proud of it. "Can

he lead our nation into freedom and new government?" Not if he so thoughtlessly urges you to hook up with "unorganized militias" wherein you get on the arrest list. "Why does he have a newspaper that only projects his 'Rush Limbaugh' egotistical opinions about everything?" Because it is the only way he can get his "Rush

Dr. Ronald L. Carlson
The Phoenix Project
Committee Of
50 States
Suite 108

4400-4 Kalaniana'ole Hwy.
Honolulu, HI 96821

Fax/Phone: (808)732-4081

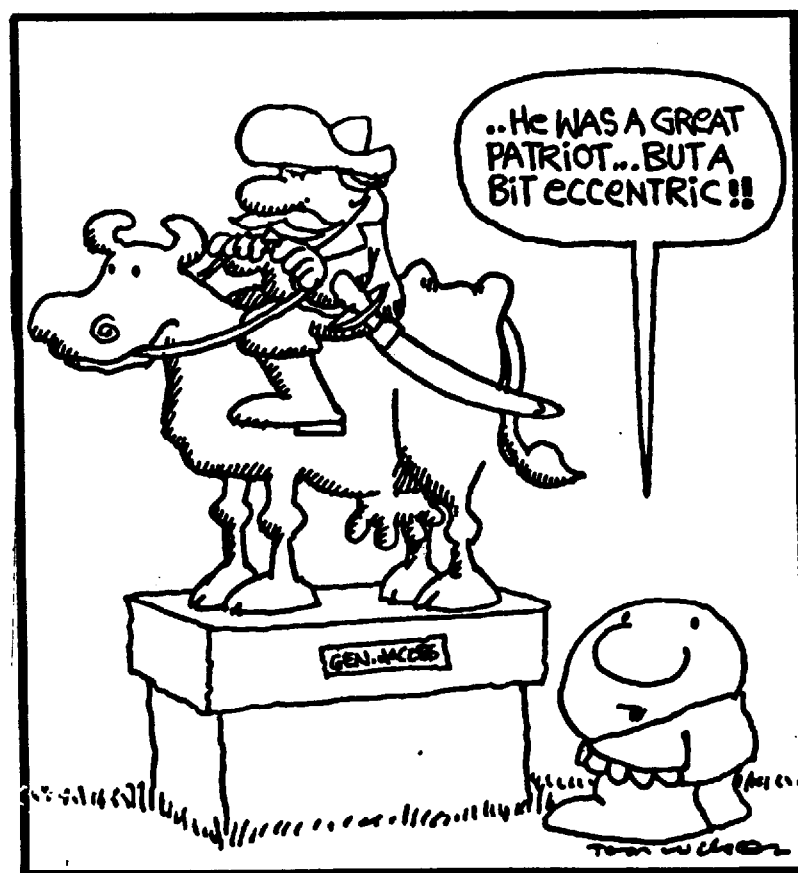
Limbaugh" opinions out to you-the-people, I suppose. Also, he had to have funds to cover phone bills and secretarial services. "The signature on his edicts and speakings isn't really his signature so who is the ghost writer?" I don't know but I believe it to be the signature of Betty, his secretary. "Why does she sign?" I don't know, I guess those are his orders. "We are losing respect for you, too, Commander, as we watch the never-ending lies of Ronn Jackson!" Wow, then you haven't REALLY HEARD a word I've said. Ronn Jackson is a prisoner in a prison in the State of Nevada. He has been railroaded Constitutionally by the authorities. He is paying for crimes HE COMMITTED—fraud and con-games. The points of LAW are not on the crimes but his lack of representation, the total irresponsibility of his files and case attention. He was promised concurrent terms and is receiving consecutive lockup. "Is he a bull in a china shop?" YES. And perhaps even dancer in a buffalo herd. What has that to do with anything?

Why do I honor him and offer to "serve" his Constitutional cause? Because he has the strength to get things done and the willingness to

America East
% Dr. Pierre Cloutier
P.O. Box 794
Champlain, NY 12919

work night and day to accomplish a task. Do I agree with everything he does or says? NO! Hardly anything EXCEPT the proclamation of regaining Constitutional LAW! Do I actually "think he can produce funding and help?" Yes, he already has proven that he can do a far better job than I of getting you-the-people to pay him for far less than you would receive elsewhere. Beyond that I suppose we all wait and see if he is or has ANYTHING My duty is to NOT JUDGE THE MAN!

While you are distracting yourselves with wondering about Ronn Jackson—why don't you shift your mailings to Ron Carlson, head of Phoenix Project Committee of 50 States? My understanding is that Dr. Carlson has a group who could help him open and sort mail—so you could get your voice HEARD there and he is free and able to get something done. So too can America East and Dr. Cloutier. When the push for Ronn Jackson's organized effort was first underway—he THOUGHT he would be free momentarily. He still believes he will gain freedom—however, seeing how the courts work—it is not likely. From our first contact he was going to be out "tomorrow". Life is what happens while we make other plans. You have been sending your ballots of support to somewhere, TO the name of "CONTACT", BUT CONTACT IS NOT RECEIVING THEM! I am told that they are being diverted to "save us the bother!" I don't have other comment—they are not flowing as addressed, apparently. Ronn claims over 31 million pieces of mail which were mostly addressed through *CONTACT* but I understand there haven't been more than a couple of hundred passing through—I have no further information on the mail-route. You will have to ask Mr. Jackson about Mr. Jackson. Our paper staff is getting



so many complaints, however, about the continuation of the notice in the paper that perhaps the flow of petitions should be directed elsewhere. "What about the money sent for the project?" I have no idea—we watch more support moving in that direction and nothing returning and have to assume that you are either supporting Ronn's project or he has funds somewhere. I am not in charge of Ronn's financial adventures. He has offered and promised to deliver some funds to help us with our projects when he attains freedom. For that I greatly appreciate the offer and am confident that if he can ever do anything—HE WILL. I have NO CONTROL NOR VERY MUCH INPUT INTO WHAT RONN JACKSON AND/OR HIS SECRETARIAL POOL AND STAFF PRESENT OR DO. You, however, do continue to ask ME what you should and could DO? In all fairness and realization of that which we can't "seem to do", I can only suggest other avenues of BEING HEARD—so, REDIRECT YOUR MAIL. Ronn believes that all 31 million of you are HIS FOLLOWERS. I can't believe that to be so—since you responded at our request. I would hope that YOU ARE GOD'S FOLLOWERS AND DESIRE FREEDOM WITHIN YOUR WONDROUS NATION. I CANNOT BELIEVE THAT YOU WOULD FOLLOW A JUDGE ROY BEAN WHO WAS "THE LAW (ACCORDING TO HIMSELF) WEST OF THE PECOS!" BEAN WAS JUDGE, JURY AND HANGMAN!

I do remind the staff at CONTACT OF OUR RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFER TRUTH AND NEWS AND NEVER TO DELIBERATELY CAUSE READERS TO ACT IN VIOLENCE OR SUBVERSION. OURS IS NOT TO GET EVERYONE ARRESTED AND SILENCED—ONLY TO BRING NEWS. WE WILL ALWAYS SHARE WHAT IS HAPPENING—WITH EVERY EFFORT TO BEING SELECTIVELY WISE AS TO ONLY CALLING TO "ARMS" WITH WEAPONS OF THE PEN AND TRUTH—NEVER GUNS AND TROOPS.

Bo Gritz said to me once, a few years ago: "What kind of a warrior are you?" when I didn't proclaim arms and violence and marching into war. I AM THE KIND OF WARRIOR WHO WINS WARS!! I DO NOT GET GOD'S PEOPLE KILLED THROUGH FOOLISHNESS! We do not censor the news—we offer the news—both sides, so that YOU can choose your direction among the various avenues of actions and passage. IF YOU WANT TO JOIN A MILITIA, ORGANIZED OR DISORGANIZED, DO SO—BUT DON'T SAY, EVER, THAT WE SO MUCH AS SUGGESTED THAT YOU DO SO. I SUGGEST THAT YOU DO NOT DO SO!!

BUT HOW CAN WE...??
WITH NO MONEY???

What you are REALLY asking me is, "When are you SENDING the money for your projects?"—so you can make movies, do gardening, build bungalows and thus and so. I could ask you: "When are you going to fund these projects we need?" I didn't say, "I have it!" Gunther Russbacher said he could fund everything! Ronn Jackson says he can get everything funded! Many have said they could do these tasks but they have not. That is all there is to it, readers. They said they could—they haven't. Does this make them good or bad? Neither. They either can't do what they say—or they will do what they can when they can—no more and no less.

ALL THINGS ARE POSSIBLE

Stop picking and look at some things which are happening as we speak. THE OLDEST BANKING INSTITUTION IN ENGLAND, SOLD THIS DAY FOR ONE DOLLAR AND FIFTY CENTS!!! TO A DUTCH BANK NO LESS. Does this seem a bit odd to ANY OF YOU? My, my, if we had realized there was a possibility of purchasing that institution—WE

WOULD HAVE BID AT LEAST FIVE DOLLARS! While you quibble over Jackson and go to the O.J. Simpson circus attraction in L.A., U.S.A., things are happening! Moreover they ARE NOT GOOD! THIS is what should be on hot-lines and FAXED far and wide—NOT INCIDENTAL URGINGS TO JOIN UNORGANIZED MILITIAS. REMEMBER: there is a GLOBAL ECONOMIC PLAN 2000 and a GLOBAL IDENTIFICATION PLAN 2000, A ONE WORLD RELIGION PLAN 2000 AND ON AND ON AND ON—AND THAT IS HAPPENING. I DON'T EVEN LIKE RONN JACKSON'S PLAN 2000 BECAUSE FROM SOMEWHERE ALONG THE WAY IT CEASES TO BE SIMPLY CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—IT BECOMES JACKSON'S PLAN 2000, OBVIOUSLY BACKED BY ARMIES AND POWER PUPPETS. You must discern and judge—I SHALL NOT DO IT FOR YOU. WE DO NOT LOLLYGAG AT RONN JACKSON'S FEET—WHY DO YOU? IF YOU DON'T LIKE WHAT HE OFFERS—QUIT SUPPORTING IT. "Does he work for God?" THAT IS BETWEEN HIM AND GOD!! More importantly, however, is WHY DO YOU ASK ME? When you do something I request—YOU MUST DISCERN THAT IT BE "RIGHT" AND "CORRECT" AS RELATIVE TO GOD'S AND CREATION'S LAWS.

I WELL NEVER ASK YOU TO BLINDLY DO ANYTHING. I am not judge and jury of what God may well have in mind for ANYONE—EXCEPT MYSELF. Ah, but you say, "...yeah, but God won't let YOU fall or get caught..." Won't HE? I AM RESPONSIBLE FOR ME TO HIM. I will not let me fall!

Never mind getting letters and newsletters to and from Ronn Jackson—take a couple of \$20 bills and get *Millennium 2000* about PLAN 2000 from Jordan Maxwell or keep CONTACT IN PRESS.

I hold a letter from a reader who JUST DISCOVERED OUR PHOENIX JOURNAL: *SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER* AND I AGREE, PARTS OF THAT ELDERLY EARLY JOURNAL SHOULD BE RUN IN THE PAPER. WE TOLD YOU ALL OF IT AND IT HAS NOW COME TO PASS. WE CAN DO NO MORE. Perhaps we could run that and give Dharma a day off.

Knowledge will bring your freedom—not listening to an incarcerated man's urgings to run off and join the army of disorganization. THE GOVERNMENT UNDER JANET RENO PLANS TO ARREST ALL PERSONS ATTENDING AND ASSIGNED TO ANY PATRIOT GROUP OR ACTIVE MILITANT ORGANIZATION—AND MILITIAS ARE AT THE VERY TOP OF THE LIST OF GET-THEMS!!

Jordan Maxwell



P.O. Box 7442
Burbank, California 91510
818-769-1071



In the year 1959, Mr. Maxwell began what has become a lifelong work in the field of religio-political philosophy. His work in the field of secret societies and occult orders, both ancient and modern, along with their mystical symbols and emblems and their hidden meanings, has fascinated audiences across the country. His exposing of the hidden foundations of Western religion and political movements has received an eager and positive response from all audiences. He has lectured and taught privately for many years. He has appeared on 3 CBS Television Specials on Ancient Religion, and has been interviewed on over 100 radio programs. Most recently he has co-authored a book with long-time, popular comedian-musician Steve Allen. The time has come to get informed.

MATERIALS FOR SALE:

- (1) "Millennium 2000." Interview with *Jordan Maxwell*. Secret society plans for the new millennium, 2-hr. video, \$25.
- (2) "Lucifer 2000—The New World Order," *Jordan Maxwell* interview, 1-hr. video. Fast-moving insight on the proposed world government, \$20.
- (3) *Jordan Maxwell* Presents: "The Basic Slide Presentation." Secret society influence on churches, government and culture, 2-hr. video, \$25.
- (4) "The Illuminati/CFR" by Myron Fagan. Best introduction to "Conspiracy View of History", audio cassette with written documents included, 3 hours, \$25.
- (5) "Stellar Theology and Masonic Astronomy." An introductory study of the ancient religion of the stars, 130+pages, monograph. A must-read book. \$25.
- (6) *The Book Your Church Doesn't Want You To Read*—1993. Co-editor and Contributing author with noted comedian, musician and author Steve Allen. Contributed chapter—"Astro-Theology", \$20.

Add \$3 shipping & handling on all orders, regardless of size.

Direct your Postal Money Orders (preferred), checks,
or cash to "Jordan Maxwell".



A Thoughtful Look At Ronn Jackson

3/9/95 #1 HATONN

WE ARE SERVANTS TO GOD, TO NATION, TO PEOPLE

As we sit to write this morning we are again finding, as last week when we scooped the piles of paper and items off the desks and placed them into piles on the floor, we are unable to reach the keyboard. EVERY ITEM IS WORTHY OF A PAPER EDITION OR A JOURNAL, UNTO ITSELF. Obviously we can't touch it all and many important questions go begging.

WHY RONN JACKSON

When our contact with Mr. Jackson was first made—IT WAS BECAUSE OF LEGAL FILINGS HE HAD DONE WHEREIN THE JUDGE WAS SAID TO HAVE RULED IN FAVOR OF JACKSON. That was a CONSTITUTIONAL issue and many well-known "constitutional" groups were already working hard and fast with Mr. Jackson. The contact was asked and made through CONTACT and Mr. Martin.

Today I find that half the phone calls and at least half the mail is either from Mr. Jackson—to urgently print or Fax—or regarding Mr. Jackson's projects that have absolutely no to do with us in any way whatsoever. Moreover, the staff members are now upset over the seemingly endless tasks presented by one Ronn Jackson. This is NOT Jackson's fault—if YOU ACCEPT the orders then it is your fault if you be overloaded. As a matter of fact, Jackson actually asks for almost no from here—but he does ask now, of almost all readers who have responded to him—to at the least, take his newsletter, which now comes back to US as somehow not what you expected, and I (or "we") are somehow to blame. No, I do not accept such accusation and the CONTACT "press" honors input from any and all newsletters, which are of merit.

For instance, *TAKING AIM* is about the best ongoing newsletter that comes through these offices. It is the newspaper from the MILITIA OF MONTANA (MOM) and, yet, look how I bash the very action of taking up arms and forming such scrutinized groups. Their desire to form a watchguard force is not my business—do you see the difference?

When the military might of the United Nations goes forth and arrests (as they now have done with some members of MOM through local police), the newsletter will most likely be damned also.

WE ARE PART OF THE FREE PRESS UNDER THE FIRST AMENDMENT, YES, AND WE PLAN TO KEEP IT EXACTLY THAT WAY. We shall neither advocate nor participate in any organization or group bent on any kind of violence in organized form. Why? Because, number one, it is against the Laws of God to KILL. In taking up arms—the intent is always to use FORCE IF NECESSARY—AND IT WILL BE NECESSARY. Moreover, you put a bunch of guns in the hands of the radicals—and you WILL have killing—if no more than to SET YOU UP.

So, we are called "cowards", "treasonists to the cause" and all sorts of cute terms by the radical "PATRIOTS". We stand as being patriotic, NOT "patriots". We organize with words and, hopefully, ballots and we stand NOT AGAINST WASHINGTON DC

BUT FOR A NEWLY FORMED REPUBLIC. There are no laws in the *Constitution* for the (u)nited States that say you MUST HAVE A CENTRAL GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON DC WHO RULES THE PEOPLE LIKE A DICTATORSHIP. In fact, dear citizens, you WILL FIND just the opposite instructions in your *CONSTITUTION*.

But, ah yes, why Jackson? Because, quite frankly, Dharma, even added to by staff, CANNOT DO ALL THE WRITING LOAD. YOU can't absorb much more from a paper edition that is larger than a book. Please note how many times the writings identified in the paper as "Hatonn" appear in *CONTACT*—while in addition, journals are coming forth one-a-week now. I don't allow Dharma even the help of a scanner for copy work for I want to comment on every item presented through her keyboard. THIS IS OUR VERY PURPOSE OF SERVICE.

There are, however, myriads of other material YOU NEED and a NEWSPAPER needs to present that kind of material. We do not serve only the patriots—we serve the citizens—whoever they be.

At the time of beginning association it was obvious that whatever Mr. Jackson may be—he has contacts which allow him to get news from "higher up the ladder". I consider that "confirmation", not news. We get no NEWS from Mr. Jackson and that is the major complaint—that somehow I have gotten you to sign up for a newsletter, etc., and there isn't any "news". We get blasted in that Mr. Jackson's "news" is five years old—if you are a *CONTACT*/journal reader.

Well, Mr. Jackson says that he has access to MAJOR funding resources—which we need, you need and thus and so. He OFFERED to fund projects—starting with *CONTACT* with absolutely NO STRINGS ATTACHED. He has honored that and at any time that he has overstepped that boundary in push and shove—he has apologized for the inferred intent. Ronn Jackson is like any of you, only seemingly without fear, who sees a need and wants to get the job done. THAT is why I support Mr. Jackson. Does he make errors? In my opinion, yes, but you who are without error—step forth for the first throw. Do "I" make errors? Yes, but Mr. Jackson is NOT one of them.

Mr. Jackson was going to start a newsletter WHEN WE MET HIM. I see no reason a person cannot begin to present opinions as well as any other. YOU have to decide whether or not YOU wish the information, no more-no less. You make that decision every week with *CONTACT*. *CONTACT* never has had more than 1,500 paid subscribers. It is the most READ newspaper in the world—and only 1,500 subscribers! The funny to me is that people can freely subscribe to *CONTACT* WITHOUT fear. It is BECAUSE of the connection with ME that allows for that little fact. The very reason ones fear to subscribe is THE SAME REASON you CAN do so. We compile truth and it serves as an ongoing "contact" reference for, not the least of which, you within OUR TEAM.

Our hopes were, and are, that when Mr. Jackson is available to serve in freedom, that he will do a lot of writing on political and intrigue matters in revealing truth and uncovering the dark side of your existence. If that be OF GOD, fine; if not—fine. We are BRINGERS OF TRUTH, not "warriors" for a bloodbath of some kind. And, the MINUTE we become such in the latter

category—THE PAPER, THE PEOPLE AND THE RESOURCE WILL BE TAKEN OUT.

CONTACT IS UNIQUE SOURCE OF TRUTH

This is WHY *CONTACT* IS NOT, and never shall be—FOR SALE. If it is taken over and made into a great commercial venture—it will NOT be through our team. Under the controlled press and media you have no other resources than these tiny publishers of truth—and there are many, some with far larger subscription viewers. To stay in press we have to have help for we will NOT succumb to the pressures of printing anything inciting to riot or subversion. We will certainly CONTINUE TO PRINT notices wherein others may well be gathering—if asked to do so. For instance there is a meeting, I understand, on the 18th of March, in Bakersfield, CA. Mark from Michigan heads the speaker list. The picture on the brochure shows a military-type person, armed, and standing at ready to serve. Fine, if YOU desire to do this—do it. I happen to have "inside" information that the group will, if not raided on the spot for arrests, be photographed and every person identified, who attends. Is that bad? No, they already know who YOU are. If you want to go to a peaceful gathering—you certainly may do so and any member of the Press can do so. However, if arrests begin for any reason and JUST ONE gets foolish—ALL WILL PAY DEARLY. AND THAT IS NO HELP TO ANYONE EXCEPT THE VERY BASTARDS WHO ARE IN CONTROL NOW.

Mr. Jackson was doing whatever he was doing when he met us. I see no reason he cannot continue to do whatever he was and is doing now that he has done so. Furthermore, we will talk to ANYONE who offers to get funding for our projects, which are totally worthy and without any "groupie" connotation whatsoever. There is one project which was already set for construction in Texas, called *FUTURONICS* which has been enlarged to take in a major Television system and would be the most advanced Motion Picture studio set-up in the world. THAT IS GOOD BUSINESS, READERS. IT IS NOT A CULT OPERATION—IT IS A GOOD BUSINESS VENTURE! YOU MUST BUILD ON EXCELLENCE, IN GOOD BUSINESS, AND LAY A FOUNDATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN ORDER TO REBUILD YOUR REPUBLIC. You cannot have a WELFARE system which enslaves you—you need jobs and a foundation of security upon which to build. The studio is only one facet but it is a \$125 MILLION construction. DO YOU HAVE THE FUNDS TO DO THIS? Well, neither do we! But Mr. Jackson says he has contacts who DO. Further, the investors CAN NOT HAVE CONTROLLING INTERESTS FOR THEIR OWN DIVERSION OF TRUTH. Mr. Jackson says his investors won't demand that for they will want an offering of decent material in presentation. Corporations in these instances will OWN THEMSELVES (a nice fundamental allowance in NEVADA). Investors will be well paid for their venture capital by over-borrow. That means they loan us "fees" when they loan us investment money and then NO USURY. Hard to find such investors? Yes indeed.

However, we had a fine IN THE WORKING with gold into which Mr. Gunther Russbacher became inadvertently involved. I will speak on that subject at our next meeting because I am weary of the GARBAGE being put to press by Rayelan Russbacher. Rayelan and Ede Koenig, in their thrust for "understanding" and cause to somehow show you that we are somehow of the CIA are not only stupid, but it must be assumed that THEY DO INDEED want Gunther KILLED! It matters not what Gunther knew at onset of his CONNECTIONS with US—he got involved because of his honorable contacts with Austria's major BANK. No more and no less. Now the whole turns into one of the biggest gold-plays of the generations, THE WHITE ROBE OPERATION, and little Miss Rayelan, to prove her goodly

intent—has written her story—AND WORSE, THE STORY IS NOT TRUE. Why do you people continue to think LIES are better and more exciting than TRUTH?

Cathy O'Brien, Michael Maholy, Richard Snell, Mark Phillips and on and on and on—ARE TRUTH and it seems to me to be about as clandestine and intriguing as any ever put to print.

KNOW WHO YOUR FRIENDS ARE!

Well then, do I think that somehow Ronn Jackson is involved in any of this OTHER intrigue with Austria and such? OF COURSE—do you really think this government of big dark intent would leave him alone when they KNOW he works WITH THE GALACTIC CONFEDERATION OF THE "GOODLY" ALIENS? IT IS YOU WHO CAN'T MAKE UP YOUR MINDS ABOUT "US"—NOT THE SERVANTS OF OUR ENEMY. THEY KNOW US AND THEY NOT ONLY REALIZE THEIR LIMITATIONS AGAINST US—BUT AGREEMENTS ARE IN PLACE FOR THEIR COOPERATION WITH US REGARDING OUR PEOPLE AND OUR PROJECTS—JUST AS LONG AS WE ADVOCATE NO VIOLENCE. YOU NEED NO VIOLENCE. TRUTH AND COMMUNITY IN MORAL INTEGRITY WILL BRING FREEDOM AND NOTHING ELSE CAN DO IT. THE WEAPONS HELD IN THE HANDS OF THE ELITE ANTI-CHRIST/GOD ARE HORRENDOUS AND ENCOMPASSING. I have agreed in exchange to NOT PULL THEIR POWER PLUGS. GOD DOES NOT NEED GUNS OR TOY BOMBS AND YOU HAVE FREE-WILL. We, on the other hand, are commissioned to see to you of HIS people—BUT NEVER AGAINST THE WILL OF YOU-THE-PEOPLE. WE ARE COME TO SHOW CREATION—NOT DESTRUCTION.

If YOU cannot see the wisdom in such actions then there are no bindings holding you to us or to the paper, CONTACT. TRUTH is all you need to finally topple the religious and outrageous lies foisted off on you by the myriad generations of LIARS and cheats. Truth will topple the Evil Empire as they kill off each other. Why would you want BLOOD on your hands and soul? THEY WILL DEVOUR THEMSELVES!

THE TRAP IS TO TRICK YOU INTO VIOLENCE

The question comes, however: "But how can WE survive?" Well, I respond: NOT THROUGH VIOLENCE. The adversary of freedom WANTS YOU TO GET VIOLENT so he can shoot you. Is that simplistic enough? SATAN WANTS TO TAKE THE ENTIRE WORLD AND ALL PROPERTY THEREIN AND THEREON—INCLUDING YOUR SOULS. CAN he do it? YES! The third-dimensional worlds in coalesced manifestation ARE his PLAYGROUND. The physical senses of man are his TOOLS. Until you can understand THIS you can understand nothing about what is taking place, and if you think you can rise up with weapons of war against him—HE LAUGHS AT YOUR CHILDISH LEVEL OF COMPREHENSION. So be it for the confrontation of lifetimes is arriving and FREEDOM is in KNOWING.

As to whatever else Mr. Jackson and his newly-aboard workers are doing is not only not my business but I don't even bother to keep up. If Ronn wants his books published and it takes no from here or from our readers—fine. That seems to be what has happened—except for one thing: you who have come to serve him are not happy campers. I'm sorry; THAT has to be taken up with HIM—not me. When he is in service to OUR NATION and OUR PEOPLE and doing so in the service OF GOD CREATOR, even if he understands it not—I AM IN HIS SERVICE! NO MORE AND NO LESS. I have far different agreements with people who THINK they control Ronn Jackson. The beautiful

about Ronn Jackson is his very refusal to be a servant to the enemy. His problem is that he recognizes not the enemy! How often do YOU fail to recognize your enemy?

You complain that it certainly seems that the people Ronn "uses" come from our little "community". Yes, it is true and it brings me sorrow. However, it appears that Jackson believes in himself and what he says he can do if he is ever FREE to do it. If YOU have not patience enough to continue work while allowing that legal course to take its pathway—THEN YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THAT WHICH YOU DO. I asked you to support with letters (AND I STILL DO); I have NEVER suggested you send Ronn Jackson any other than letters, support and perhaps some stamp money. I most certainly did not ask that you send any money to the cause with your "ballots" for freedom. He says that over \$2 million dollars were sent. I have no comment on that matter—for if so, he certainly has not, OBVIOUSLY if he continues to get from you, used any of it for himself, unless, of course, it be for lawyers or some. Funds for his [newsletter] paper and secretarial staff are obviously coming from subscription funds.

Work on his book was funded for the writers by one of your own, Pierre Cloutier of America East, who also is the largest single contributor to CONTACT. This is a fine young man, a physician, who does every he can, including "doing without" himself, to serve wherever he can and then apologizes for making errors and being unable to do more. I did not suggest this connection save to ask Wally Gentleman if he would enjoy presenting a motion picture one day of some of Ronn's stories.

I certainly did NOT know that these elaborate and totally whirlwind s were taking place as to the organizing and writing of any of Ronn's work through this resource. When we met Ronn the works were being done, we understood, by Light Bridges. I DO ACTUALLY have other things to attend. I believe that the older writings are worthy of attention and publication—THEY HAVE LITTLE BEARING ON TODAY'S MASSIVE PROBLEMS. What more can I say?? The TRUTH needs to come forth but Mr. Jackson's escapades on the DARK SIDE are fun and games but then, so are the escapades of James Bond.

YOU are going to need leaders who DARE! Where are you going to get them? Most of you are so in FEAR that you only initial, or less, your correspondence to ME. A MAN IS LIKE MONEY, READERS, NEITHER GOOD NOR BAD. MONEY WILL PURCHASE WHAT YOU CHOOSE, GOOD OR BAD. A MAN IS THE SAME—HE CAN CHOOSE TO SERVE IN GOODNESS OR IN EVIL. I JUDGE NOT SAVE ACTIONS. Jackson has NEVER said a about leading you back to GOD OF LIGHT. He has said LOUDLY, to almost saturation point, that he will push for a Constitutional Republic of you-the-people. He is quite human and is not an ET from my Command so don't ASSUME OTHERWISE. Moreover, THESE are things we could explain and share—IF WE DIDN'T HAVE TO SPEND SO CONFOUNDED MUCH TIME ON SUCH AS THIS.

Dharma, since you have other obligations at this time, we will end this and allow you to go. Thank you. I would want to return to our ongoing topics when we return, please.

Wise Letter Of Advice For Grandma!

Editor's note: The following excellent letter just today arrived at the CONTACT offices. I found the apparently duplicate copy to CONTACT in my mailbox AFTER I thought I was all done with the paper. Considering the subject matter of this issue, the letter so beautifully and succinctly expresses how we here feel about the matter of Grandma's convulsions toward us that I fired up the machinery again, booted out what was in this box, and inserted this, literally at the very last moment! — E.Y.

Dear Grandma:

MAR 1 8 1995

03-06-95

I have been following you since I began subscribing to Contact almost a year ago. Since Russell has passed away, I have seen a bitter and angry lady bashing and lashing the very people that want to help you. Commander Hatonn and the staff at Contact have allowed you to present your truth without censorship. Contact was one of the beneficiaries to receive funds from your gold certificate. You have on several occasions threatened to withdraw these funds unless you get "your way". This is highly manipulative and insulting at best. It would also require you to have Contact removed as a beneficiary after Russell and you have signed the Will. Grandma, please stop feuding with "us", as we are your support. The "bad guys" love it when we fight amongst ourselves and laugh at us all the way to the bank. We are not the enemy. Grandma and enough is enough. Please don't waste anymore of our time hashing and rehashing old material. Try to keep your ego out of the way when presenting truth.

Sincerely and with Love.

Adrian
Adrian

AW
P.O. Box 1635
Cottonwood, AZ 86326

CONTACT, INC.
Post office Box 27800
Las Vegas, NV 89126

News Watch On: OJ, Patriots, Banking

3/10/95 #2 HATONN

SIMPSON SHOW AND TELL

I am amused at you "up-with-it" people who have now stopped, or only occasionally are, watching the Simpson goings on while the cute attorneys refer to the Bailey cross-examination of Fuhrman as the Barnum and Bailey show. **WHAT EVER HAPPENED TO THE GOOD OLD USA WHEN A MAN WAS PRESUMED INNOCENT UNTIL AND "IF" PROVEN GUILTY? DO YOU NOT SEE THAT YOU EACH ARE FALLING FOR THE HYPNOSIS TRICK OF BORING YOU TO DEATH AND THEN SHOCKING YOU INTO TRANCE?** This is the first lesson learned by a good hypnotist.

FUHRMAN

Did Fuhrman plant the glove? Did Fuhrman do much of anything other than turn up the evidence? NO to both. **THE** glove was tossed over the fence from the Salinger property (remember the footsteps outside Rosa's window?). I can tell you now that if the murderers had known she was around she would not have lived through it. Everything was perfected in plan as to timing, locations, "missing" maids and neighbors and only a couple or three things went wrong. The glasses were one error not planned for. **BUT**, Mr. Goldman was going to Nicole's ANYWAY so it was easier for Nicole if he just brought the glasses along. All the rest was beautifully and perfectly staged. Because of O.J.'s children and threats against them and other members of the family—**O.J. MUST REMAIN SILENT—AT LEAST FOR NOW.**

Everything was set up and Fuhrman has his full COVER. He is also going to be given FULL RETIREMENT—EARLY—so he can go live with his buddies in Idaho after all this is over. The actual desire is not to convict O.J. but to make it nasty and racial enough to pull off the riots on schedule. The Mishpucka certainly had some blood to smear around but it didn't come from any of the before-mentioned resources. Everybody in the courtroom, including O.J., **KNOWS** that he didn't do this—Bailey best of all. **YOU ARE WATCHING A PLAN UNFOLD—SO FAR, TO PERFECTION.** Don't fail to keep up with Gary Wean's updates. We don't yet have any and I may have to spend some time jogging memories with him—but this is just about the most perfect and EVIL PLAN I have thus far witnessed your "bring the world down" Elite Mishpucka pull off and they do pull off some real dandies. Fuhrman is simply playing a card as being the "fall-guy" to get butchered for the "cause". He is not only a racist but a woman-hater and "naughty" policeman from L.A.'s finest. We don't have the privilege of just sitting and enjoying the show so you have to understand we miss a lot of details.

I would tell you this however: even the plastic BAG in O.J.'s car will be claimed to be a premeditated disposal sack for Nicole—complete with shovel. The only problem is that the shovel is not a "digging" spade. They will undoubtedly say that O.J. had to abandon his plans for burial, etc., by the surprise of Ron Goldman. Ron Goldman even had HIS OWN alibi set up by setting "other" arrangements into play. Note that the call from

the one he was supposed to spend the evening with—did not come until MORNING! What an evil surprise for Mr. Goldman. Further, it was ASSUMED that knowing it was Rosa Lopez's regular day off and Salingers were in England—it was assumed SAFE to use the path along side (and under) Rosa's window to plant the glove "over the fence by the cooler". I think **NOBODY** realizes how **REALLY DANGEROUS IT HAS BEEN FOR A LITTLE INNOCENT LADY FROM EL SALVADOR.**

The place where it almost fell apart, in the planning for O.J. to be in town, was by him **ALMOST** going directly to his next location for prearranged business and bypass Los Angeles and his daughter's recital. They really laid a trip on him to make him feel guilty enough as a father to cause him to make **THAT TRIP HOME.** The "set-up" cost two people their lives while they were a party to the staged events. Evil recognizes no boundaries.

NEWS AS A HOOK WHAT ARE THEY HIDING?

Meanwhile, as you are preoccupied with a step-up in the trial, all sorts of things can go on in the area, and world actually, to keep you distracted from the real evil afoot. Why do you think that you have unheard-of storms in the area? For distraction? Yes and no. When the news comes on and especially when court is not in session—there has to be some MAJOR topic of interest that plugs everyone into the "news" broadcasts but there is no time left in any of the segments for **ANY NEWS AT ALL!**

For instance, there will be smatterings of news tidbits, except things like the coming into law of Executive Order 12949 ON MARCH 9TH, 1995 WHICH BACKS UP LAW 666. IT IS DONE, CITIZENS, AND EVEN THOUGH THE SUBJECT WAS CAREFULLY NOT RELATIVE TO THIS, YOU WILL HAVE NOTED JANET RENO ON A LOT OF TELEVISION SCREENS **YESTERDAY AS IT HAPPENED.**

IT'S COMING DOWN!

Get ready, readers who are in major Patriot groups and gatherings **AND MILITIAS**—it is under way. Militiamen of Montana was only a localized skirmish. Worse, you will, before it is over, realize that some of the militia groups are set up, as will be meetings about the country—to coincide with this period of time starting March 9, 1995, to make sure a LOT of you "**PATRIOTS**" are flexing your muscles. Then when you think things are about as bad as they can get against citizens—the O.J. Simpson resulting riots will begin and you will be shut-down as riots spread and are subdued across the nation(s). Then, when you think you can't handle any **MORE—THERE WILL BE MORE.** It will probably come in the form of large quakes to further damage rain-soaked areas. The big one? I truly don't yet know because it has not yet been **DECIDED.** It will have to be done appropriately or the riots won't happen in proper sequence but when you dump too much water onto these faults it is hard to hold the mountains.

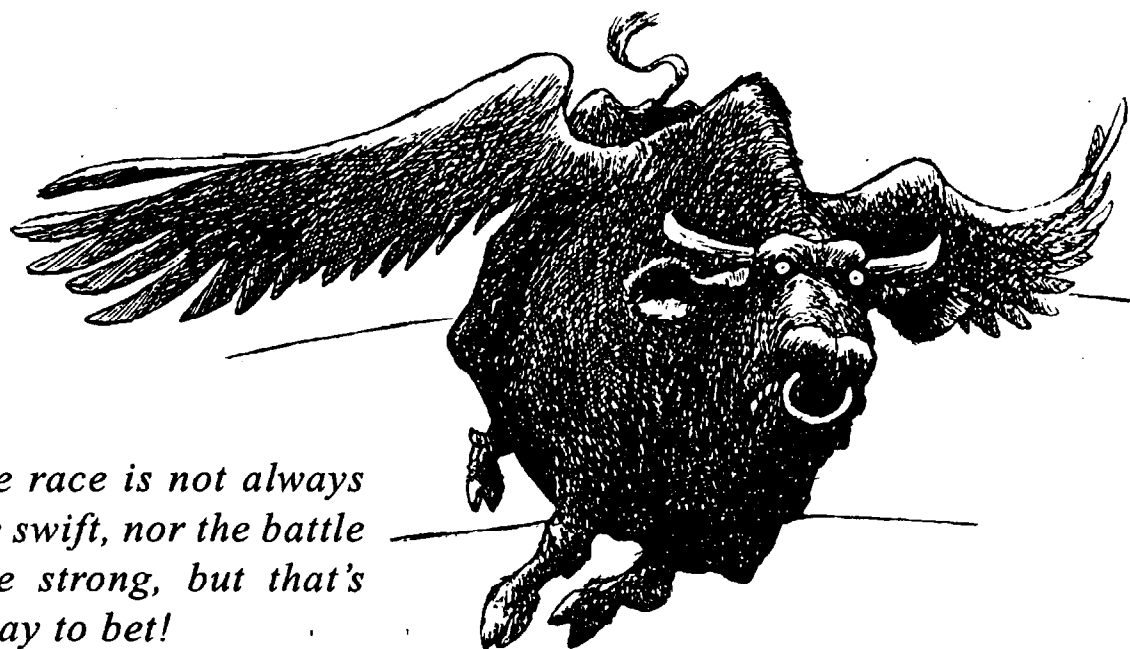
Since so much of this week's paper is devoted to the "Grandma Sanctions" I can only trust that these pieces of information are passed onto the Telephone "Hot"-line. I think the adversary will have a really bad weekend just to have the Fuhrman information out there! Bailey doesn't have to bug Fuhrman very much because he **KNOWS** Fuhrman did not **PERSONALLY** plant the glove. Those places were so well scoped out that it is totally laughable at the almighty garbage being thrown about. How is it that **THE** network news and channels—all over the world—are running almost **NOTHING ELSE.** **THIS IS A BIG, BIG EVENT TO CHANGE FOREVER THE COURSE OF NATIONS.** Nobody even notices the devastation of financial markets and stability.

BANKS AND INTRIGUE

By now, I hope, at least you readers or phone callers will **KNOW** that Barings has been purchased—for \$1.50. You may well even know that it was purchased by a Dutch bank. But how many of you know that **THAT** bank in Holland is guaranteeing against loss in the defunct institution? How can that be? Easy! A clue can easily be seen in that one of the **EXECUTIVES IN THAT DUTCH BANK** is Hesel Linderburg who is one of the owners of the U.S. central bank, "The Federal Reserve System". Perhaps it means nothing? So be it! I found it interesting while all eyes are on Judge Ito: he is the one who defense attorneys, according to the records of a nice talk show called **LARRY KING LIVE**, say that Johnnie Cochran **OWNS** JUDGE ITO. Your system can't get much sicker than this, can it?

*The race is not always
to the swift, nor the battle
to the strong, but that's
the way to bet!*

— Daymon Runyon



More Research On MPD: Multiple Personality Disorders

Editor's note: While we have held back a number of other writings this week due to the special focus of this week's CONTACT, the following writing applies as much to what lies behind the antics preoccupying this issue of CONTACT as to our ongoing outlay by the recognized Monarch gang.

3/10/95 #2 HATONN

Let us get back to the MK-Ultra program. I would like to approach it from a different source, however, for most of you will be so absorbed in the focus of beautiful one, Cathy O'Brien, and indeed she is BEAUTIFUL by every meaning of the term, that you will forget our LESSONS on MIND-CONTROL in Soviet Russia, in the U.S., Montauk, Project Rainbow and all Phoenix I, II, III, etc., so I would like to share a portion of a book called *THE HOLOGRAPHIC UNIVERSE*, by Michael Talbot, Harper Collins Publishers, 10 East 53rd St., New York, New York (10022). I'm using only a short portion for I have no copyright information and we will step on another writer's property. What we have has been sent, for our interest, and nothing else is available. We give full credit to Mr. Talbot and can only suggest that you avail yourselves of the volume if you have interest.

The portion of the book I shall offer is begun on page 72 and appears to continue AFTER the excerpt.

FROM:
THE HOLOGRAPHIC UNIVERSE

by Michael Talbot

Excerpt beginning pg. 72:

[QUOTING:]

VORTICES OF THOUGHT
AND MULTIPLE PERSONALITIES

A number of researchers have used the holographic model to explain various aspects of the thinking process itself. For example, New York psychiatrist Edgar A. Levenson believes the hologram provides a valuable model for understanding the sudden and transformative changes individuals often experience during psychotherapy. He bases his conclusion on the fact that such changes take place no matter what technique or psychoanalytic approach the therapist uses. Hence, he feels all psychoanalytic approaches are purely ceremonial, and change is due to something else entirely.

Levenson believes that something is resonance. A therapist always knows when therapy is going well, he observes. There is a strong feeling that the pieces of an elusive pattern are all about to come together. The therapist is not saying anything new to the patient, but instead seems to be resonating with something the patient already unconsciously knows: "It is as though a huge, three-dimensional, spatially-coded representation of the patient's experience develops in the therapy, running through every aspect of his life, his history and his participation with the therapist. At some point

there is a kind of 'overload' and everything falls into place."

Levenson believes these three-dimensional representations of experience are holograms buried deep in the patient's psyche, and a resonance of feeling between the therapist and patient causes them to emerge in a process similar to the way a laser of a certain frequency causes an image made with a laser of the same frequency to emerge from a multiple image hologram. "The holographic model suggests a radically new paradigm which might give us a fresh way of perceiving and connecting clinical phenomena which have always been known to be important, but were relegated to the 'art' of psychotherapy," says Levenson. "It offers a possible theoretical template for change and a practical hope of clarifying psychotherapeutic technique."

Psychiatrist David Shainberg, associate dean of the Postgraduate Psychoanalytic Program at the William Alanson White Institute of Psychiatry in New York, feels Bohm's assertion that thoughts are like vortices in a river should be taken literally and explains why our attitudes and beliefs sometimes become fixed and resistant to change. Studies have shown that vortices are often remarkably stable. The Great Red Spot of Jupiter, a giant vortex of gas over 25,000 miles wide, has remained intact since it was first discovered 300 years ago. Shainberg believes this same tendency toward stability is what causes certain vortices of thought (our ideas and opinions) to become occasionally cemented in our consciousness.

He feels the virtual permanence of some vortices is often detrimental to our growth as human beings. A particularly powerful vortex can dominate our behavior and inhibit our ability to assimilate new ideas and information. It can cause us to become repetitious, create blockages in the creative flow of our consciousness, keep us from seeing the wholeness of ourselves, and make us feel disconnected from our species. Shainberg believes that vortices may even explain things like the nuclear arms race: "Look at the nuclear arms race as a vortex arising out of the greed of human beings who are isolated in their separate selves and do not feel the connection to other human beings. They are also feeling a peculiar emptiness and become greedy for everything they can get to fill themselves. Hence nuclear industries proliferate because they provide large amounts of money and the greed is so extensive that such people do not care what might happen from their actions."

Like Bohm, Shainberg believes our consciousness is constantly unfolding out of the implicate order, and when we allow the same vortices to take form repeatedly he feels we are erecting a barrier between ourselves and the endless positive and novel interactions we could be having with this infinite source of all being. To catch a glimmer of what we are missing, he suggests we look at a child. Children have not yet had the time to form vortices, and this is reflected in the open and flexible way they interact with the world. According to Shainberg the sparkling aliveness of a child expresses the very essence of the unfolding-enfolding nature of consciousness when it is unim-

peded.

If you want to become aware of your own frozen vortices of thought, Shainberg recommends you pay close attention to the way you behave in conversation. When people with set beliefs converse with others, they try to justify their identities by espousing and defending their opinions. Their judgements seldom change as a result of any new information they encounter, and they show little interest in allowing any real conversational interaction to take place. A person who is open to the flowing nature of consciousness is more willing to see the frozen condition of the relationships imposed by such vortices of thought. They are committed to exploring conversational interactions, rather than endlessly repeating a static litany of opinions. "Human response and articulation of the response, feedback of reactions to that response and the clarifying of the relationships between different responses, are the way human beings participate in the flow of the implicate order," says Shainberg.

Another psychological phenomena that bears several earmarks of the implicate is multiple personality disorder, or MPD. MPD is a bizarre syndrome in which two or more distinct personalities inhabit a single body. Victims of the disorder, or "multiples", often have no awareness of their condition. They do not realize that control of their body is being passed back and forth between different personalities and instead feel they are suffering from some kind of amnesia, confusion, or black-out spells. Most multiples average between eight to thirteen personalities, although so-called super-multiples may have more than a hundred subpersonalities.

One of the most telling statistics regarding multiples is that 97 percent of them have had a history of severe childhood trauma, often in the form of monstrous psychological, physical, and sexual abuse. This has led many researchers to conclude that becoming a multiple is the psyche's way of coping with extraordinary and soul-crushing pain. By dividing up into one or more personalities the psyche is able to parcel out the pain, in a way, and have several personalities bear what would be too much for just one personality to withstand.

In this sense becoming a multiple may be the ultimate example of what Bohm means by fragmentation. It is interesting to note that when the psyche fragments itself, it does not become a collection of broken and jagged-edged shards, but a collection of smaller wholes, complete and self-sustaining with their own traits, motives, and desires. Although these wholes are not identical copies of the original personality, they are related to the dynamics of the original personality, and this in itself suggests that some kind of holographic process is involved.

Bohm's assertion that fragmentation always eventually proves destructive is also apparent in the syndrome. Although becoming a multiple allows a person to survive an otherwise unendurable childhood, it brings with it a host of unpleasant side effects. These may include depression, anxiety and panic attacks, phobias, heart and respiratory problems, unexplained nausea, migraine-like headaches, tendencies toward self-mutilation, and many other mental and physical disorders.

Gunther's latest mailing address:

**Gunther Russbacher
Wilhelm's Hohe
3021 Pressbaum
Tullnerbach
Austria, Europe**

Startlingly, but regular as clockwork, most multiples are diagnosed when they are between the ages of twenty-eight and thirty-five, a "coincidence" that suggests that some inner alarm system may be going off at that age, warning them that it is imperative they are diagnosed and thus obtain the help they need.

[H: I don't want to take time to comment to any great extent here but this is true and if not diagnosed and sorted out—the condition will steadily worsen but will show itself in total confusion. The ONSET will, in these instances, usually begin while the CHILD is too young to communicate as in "speak". When you can have a child integrated into a PROGRAM for deliberate MPD production—you have all you need in the hands of the handlers and programmers. You will note several of your own circle of people—fit this. It is not just a Cathy O'Brien; LOOK AT GUNTHER RUSSBACHER. Moreover, if you can't keep him separated from his HANDLER who in this case is Rayelan—he WILL NEVER HEAL. He is, as we write, awaiting more surgery for his chest and it was slated for the week following his "trial" (which is set for April 4th), admission set for the 6th and surgery is scheduled for the seventh. If ones think "I" or anyone here is in favor of keeping Rayelan as far from Austria as possible—YOU KNOW IT! It would be nice of all of you who would, suggest that to Gunther when you send him well-wishes for his health! Can Rayelan be also healed? Yes, but that little trickster DOES NOT WANT TO HEAL. She loves the CONTROL and she serves some of the darkest energies known to me. She introduced such as "Atalon" (note the similarity in spelling and pronunciation!) as Gunther's guardian contact (spiritual) and told him he (Gunther) is the son of Cabol (possibly misspelled) who was told to Gunther to be "God". Ah, but Cabol/Cobal is the big boy himself, called by another label, Satan. Indeed I told Captain Russbacher, IN RAYELAN'S PRESENCE, as much, and we had good understanding until Rayelan AGAIN called these energies in the minute she caught Gunther in an alternate personality. YOU BE THE JUDGE AND JURY! Gunther CANNOT HELP WHAT HE IS IN ANY OF HIS PERSONALITIES—SHE CAN! Rayelan Allen KNOWS EXACTLY WHAT SHE IS DOING AND SHE WANTS THAT GOLD AT ANY COST TO ANYONE ELSE. To get it she has to destroy Gunther's future.]

This idea seems borne out by the fact that multiples who reach their forties before they are diagnosed frequently report having the sense that if they did not seek help soon, any chance of recovery would be lost. Despite the temporary advantages the tortured psyche gains by fragmenting itself, it is clear that mental and physical well-being, and perhaps even survival, still depend on wholeness.

Another unusual feature of MPD is that each of a multiple's personalities possesses a different brain-wave pattern. This is surprising, for as Frank Putnam, a National Institutes of Health psychiatrist who has studied this phenomenon, points out, normally a

person's brain-wave pattern does not change even in state. Extreme emotion. Brain-wave patterns are not the only thing that varies from personality to personality. Blood flow patterns, muscle tone, heart rate, posture, and even allergies can all change as a multiple shifts from one self to the next.

[H: Again let us look at Gunther Russbacher who, in his stable Austrian SELF, realizes he is not an alcoholic and indeed, HE IS NOT. When in his irresponsible "handled" personality—he is "kookoo as the belfry bats" and IS A TOTALLY IRRESPONSIBLE ADDICT TO BOTH DRUGS AND ALCOHOL—NEITHER OF WHICH SHOWS UP IN THE STABLE SELF WHO KNOWS GOD. Frightening? No, it is terrifying!—both to observe and experience. Can I help him? Yes, but not with his dark-side handlers around for he can't remain in his stable condition long enough with her around to make it through and into help-available circumstances. Rayelan is already making all the arrangements (at others' expense) to get over there and be attached again by the time he is released! BET ON IT! I would bet that George Green will see to it that she has available passage because she can promise him BIG TIME rewards! Could I be wrong? NO. What is more important is that it is planned that when Rayelan shows up in Austria NEXT TIME, she will be arrested and held for the crimes for which Gunther was arrested! She is not WELCOME in Austria and if she makes the error in judgment to go there—she will not like the consequences—guaranteed!]

Since brain-wave patterns are not confined to any single neuron or group of neurons, but are a global property of the brain, this too suggests that some kind of holographic process may be at work. Just as a multiple-image hologram can store and project dozens of whole scenes, perhaps the brain hologram can store and call forth a similar multitude of whole personalities. In other words, perhaps what we call "self" is also a hologram, and when the brain of a multiple clicks from one holographic self to the next, these slide projector-like shuttlings are reflected in the global changes that take place in brain-wave activity as well as in the body in general. The physiological changes that

occur as a multiple shifts from one personality to the next also have profound implications for the relationship between mind and health, and will be discussed at greater length in the next chapter.

A FLAW IN THE FABRIC OF REALITY

Another of Jung's great contributions was defining the concept of synchronicity. As mentioned in the introduction, synchronicities are coincidences that are so unusual and so meaningful they could hardly be attributed to chance alone. Each of us has experienced a synchronicity at some point in our lives, such as when we learn a strange new word and then hear it used in a news broadcast a few hours later, or when we think about an obscure subject and then notice other people talking about it.

A few years back I experienced a series of synchronicities involving the rodeo showman Buffalo Bill. Occasionally, while doing a modest workout in the morning before I start writing, I turn on the television. One morning in January 1983, I was doing push-ups while a game show was on, and I suddenly found myself shouting out the name "Buffalo Bill!" At first I was puzzled by my outburst, but then I realized the game-show host had asked the question "What other name was William Frederick Cody known by?" Although I had not been paying conscious attention to the show, for some reason my unconscious [H: Actually he misspeaks for it is his "subconscious" mind, the "unconscious" notes nothing.] mind had zeroed in on this question and had answered it. At the time I did not think much of the occurrence and went about my day. A few hours later a friend telephoned and asked me if I could settle a friendly argument he was having concerning a piece of theater trivia. I offered to try, whereupon my friend asked, "Is it true that John Barrymore's dying words were, 'Aren't you the illegitimate son of Buffalo Bill?'" I thought this second encounter with Buffalo Bill was odd but still chalked it up to coincidence until later that day when a *Smithsonian* magazine arrived in the mail, and I opened it. One of the lead articles was titled "The Last of the Great Scouts Is Back Again". It was about... you guessed it:

THE WORD

Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. Postage is included in tape prices.

Please send check or money order to: *THE WORD*, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

The following is a *partial* list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes in bold, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

5/1/94 (2); 5/8/94(2) Mother's Day; 5/14/94(3); 5/29/94(2);
6/18/94(2); 7/3/94(3); 7/24/94(2); 7/26/94(2); 7/31/94(2);
8/6/94(2); 8/14/94(2); 8/28/94(2); 9/11/94(2); 9/25/94 (2);
10/10/94 Columbus Day(5); 10/28 & 30(4); 11/6/94(2); 11/20/94(2); 11/27/94(2);
12/11/94(2); 12/18/94(3); 1/8/95(2); 1/15/95(3) Norio Hayakawa & Jordan Maxwell;
1/22/95(2); 2/5/95(2);
2/10/95(2) Japanese visitors, plus Jordan Maxwell on Masonic symbolism;
2/19/95(4) extended slide-lecture on Masonic and other symbols by Jordan Maxwell;
3/5/95(1); 3/12/95 (3) Rayelan/Ede Koenig Blast.

Buffalo Bill. [H: I have chosen to leave this brief excerpt in this writing for YOU PEOPLE WHO WORK FOR ME. If the above happened to Dharma—she would go to the computer keyboard and know I would want to write a bit on Buffalo Bill or some part thereof. I don't have to use 2X4s—she usually hears loud and clear.]

THE HEALTH IMPLICATIONS OF MULTIPLE PERSONALITY

Another condition that graphically illustrates the mind's power to affect the body is Multiple Personality Disorder (MPD). In addition to possessing different brain-wave patterns, the subpersonalities of a multiple have a strong psychological separation from one another. Each has his own name, age memories, and abilities. Often each also has his own style of handwriting, announced gender, cultural and racial background, artistic talents, foreign language fluency, and IQ.

Even more noteworthy are the biological changes that take place in a multiple's body when they switch personalities. Frequently a medical condition possessed by one personality will mysteriously vanish when another personality takes over. Dr. Bennett Braun of the International Society for the Study of Multiple Personality, in Chicago, has documented a case in which all of a patient's subpersonalities were allergic to orange juice, except one. If the man drank orange juice when one of his allergic personalities was in control, he would break out in a terrible rash. But if he switched to his nonallergic personality, the rash would instantly start to fade and he could drink orange juice freely.

Dr. Francine Howland, a Yale psychiatrist who specializes in treating multiples, relates an even more striking incident concerning one multiple's reaction to a wasp sting. On the occasion in question, the man showed up for his scheduled appointment with Howland with his eye completely swollen shut from a wasp sting. Realizing he needed medical attention, Howland called an ophthalmologist. Unfortunately, the soonest the ophthalmologist could see the man was an hour later, and because the man was in severe pain, Howland decided to try something. As it turned out, one of the man's alternates was an "anesthetic personality" who felt absolutely no pain. Howland had the anesthetic personality take control of the body, and the pain ended. But something else also happened. By the time the man arrived at his appointment with the ophthalmologist, the swelling was gone and his eye had returned to normal. Seeing no need to treat him, the ophthalmologist sent him home.

After a while, however, the anesthetic personality relinquished control of the body, and the man's original personality returned, along with all the pain and swelling of the wasp sting. The next day he went back to the ophthalmologist to at last be treated. Neither Howland nor her patient had told the ophthalmologist that the man was a multiple, and after treating him, the ophthalmologist telephoned Howland. "He thought time was playing tricks on him." Howland laughed, "He just wanted to make sure that I had actually called him the day before and he had not imagined it."

Allergies are not the only thing multiples can switch on and off. If there was any doubt as to the control the unconscious [H: Subconscious.] mind has over drug effects, it is banished by the pharmacological wizardry of the multiple. By changing personalities, a multiple who is drunk can instantly become sober. Different personalities also respond differently to different drugs. Braun records a case in which 5 milligrams of diazepam, a tranquilizer, sedated one personality, while 100 milligrams had little or no effect on another. Often one or several of a multiple's personalities are children, and if an adult personality is given a drug and then a child's personality takes over, the adult dosage may be too much for the child and result in an

overdose. It is also difficult to anesthetize some multiples, and there are accounts of multiples waking up on the operating table after one of their "unanesthetizable" subpersonalities has taken over.

Other conditions that can vary from personality to personality include scars, burn marks, cysts, and left- and right-handedness. Visual acuity can differ, and some multiples have to carry two or three different pairs of eyeglasses to accommodate their alternating personalities. One personality can be color-blind and another not, and even eye color can change. There are cases of women who have two or three menstrual periods each month because each of their subpersonalities has its own cycle. Speech pathologist Christy Ludlow has found that the voice pattern for each of a multiple's personalities is different, a feat that requires such a deep physiological change that even the most accomplished actor cannot alter his voice enough to disguise his voice pattern. One multiple, admitted to a hospital for diabetes, baffled her doctors by showing no symptoms when one of her nondiabetic personalities was in control. There are accounts of epilepsy coming and going with changes in personality, and psychologist Robert A. Phillips, Jr. reports that even tumors can appear and disappear (although he does not specify what kind of tumors).

[H: You are going to find, Dharma, that J.S. has simply slipped into his comfort role of "child" and that is why he can't remember his birthday. It is sometimes hard, with the trauma of the past two years, to hold himself into his adult alternate. One of his alternates can tell you exactly what he did as a "spirit" in the United Nations and the other can't even find the bathroom. When you deal with people who have worked in government-associated "top secret" operations—they will almost always have at least two alternate personalities. To work effectively with J.S. we need a bit of input from Mark. J.S. will show remarkable "difference" in his own environment with responsibility—but that too is a fraud cover. The reason for such confusion is, however, that one personality is only getting fragments of the other's experiences. Knowing this, however, a therapist who knows what he/she is doing can access and anchor the elusive personalities. The personality presenting can bury the memories of the painful experiences so efficiently that the game can go on indefinitely even if the presenting personality claims to want help. It really tests the courage and capabilities of the therapist. When, for instance, J.S. realizes consciously the extent of that which was done TO him—he may well become so enraged as to be dangerous as he is a big man and there are no boundaries as to strength from child to adult in a trance. It is for this reason that we "drag our feet" until more stability is presented.]

Multiples also tend to heal faster than normal individuals. For example, there are several cases on record of third-degree burns healing with extraordinary rapidity. Most eerie of all, at least one researcher—Dr. Cornelia Wilbur, the therapist whose pioneering treatment of Sybil Dorsett was portrayed in the book *SYBIL*—is convinced that multiples don't age as fast as other people.

How could such things be? At a recent symposium on the multiple personality syndrome, a multiple named Cassandra provided a possible answer. [H: I should note here that none of you know or recognize Cathy—but she looks like a teenaged adult.] Cassandra attributes her own rapid healing ability both to the visualization techniques she practices and to something she calls *parallel processing*. As she explained, even when her alternate personalities are not in control of her body, they are still aware. This enables her to "think" on a multitude of different channels at once, to do things like work on several different term papers simultaneously, and even "sleep" while other personalities prepare her dinner and clean her house.

Hence, whereas normal people only do healing

imagery exercises two or three times a day, Cassandra does them around the clock. She even has a subpersonality named Celese who possesses a thorough knowledge of anatomy and physiology, and whose sole function is to spend twenty-four hours a day meditating and imaging the body's well-being. According to Cassandra, it is this full-time attention to her health that gives her an edge over normal people. Other multiples have made similar claims.

We are deeply attached to the inevitability of things. If we have bad vision, we believe we will have bad vision for life, and if we suffer from diabetes, we do not for a moment think our condition might vanish with a change in mood or thought. [H: I hope a whole bunch of you are PAYING ATTENTION, Wally.] But the phenomenon of multiple personality challenges this belief and offers further evidence of just how much our psychological states can affect the body's biology. If the psyche of an individual with MPD is a kind of multiple image hologram, it appears that the body is one as well, and can switch from one biological state to another as rapidly as the flutter of a deck of cards.

The systems of control that must be in place to account for such capacities is mind-boggling and makes our ability to will away a wart look pale. Allergic reaction to a wasp sting is a complex and multi-faceted process and involves the organized activity of antibodies, the production of histamine, the dilation and rupture of blood vessels, the excessive release of immune substances, and so on. What unknown pathways of influence enable the mind of a multiple to freeze all these processes in their tracks? Or what allows them to suspend the effects of alcohol and other drugs in the blood, or turn diabetes on and off? At the moment we don't know and must console ourselves with one simple fact. Once a multiple has undergone therapy and in some way becomes whole again, he or she can still make these switches at will. This suggests that somewhere in our psyches we ALL have the ability to control these things. And still this is not all we can do.

[END OF QUOTING]

This is enough for now. I just wanted you to know that I know what I am doing. I know that at times you have to question your own sanity and doubt me. That's fine—JUST DON'T DOUBT GOD! Even J.S. will pop around when he wants to drive badly enough. There are some things you just can't do as the "child". There is nothing more fascinating than the mind of man—save perhaps the SOUL—of man.

May you walk ever in the LIGHT. Salu.



PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE **PHOENIX JOURNALS** AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. **SINGLE JOURNALS** ARE \$6.00, ANY **4 JOURNALS** ARE \$5.50 EACH, **10 OR MORE JOURNALS** ARE \$5.00 EACH (Shipping extra - see right.)

**** These marked JOURNALS are out of stock until further notice.**

- **1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
- 2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
- 3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
- 4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
- **5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
- **6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
- 7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
- **9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
- **10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
- **11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
- **12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
- **13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
- **14. RRPP—RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
- **15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
- **16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
- **17. THE NAKED PHOENIX
- **18. BLOOD AND ASHES
- 19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
- **20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION
- 21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
- **23. BURNT OFFERINGS
- **24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
- **25. THE BITTER COMMUNION

- **26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS
- 27. PHOENIX OPERATOR- OWNER MANUAL
- **28. OPERATION SHANSTORM
- **29. END OF THE MASQUERADE
- 38. THE DARK CHARADE
- 39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
- 40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
- 41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET—ZIONISM IS RACISM
- 42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
- 43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
- 44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
- 45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
- 46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
- 48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
- 49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
- 50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
- 51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
- 52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
- 53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
- 54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
- 55. MARCHING TO ZION
- 56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
- 57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000 DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
- 58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
- 59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
- 60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
- 61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
- 62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
- 63. THE BEST OF TIMES
- 64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
- 65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
- 66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
- 67. THE BEAST AT WORK
- 68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
- 69. TATTERED PAGES
- 70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
- 71. COALESCENCE
- 72. CANDLELIGHT
- 73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
- 74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
- 75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
- 76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
- 77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
- 78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
- 79. MARCHING TO ZOG
- 80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
- 81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
- 82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
- 83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
- 84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
- 85. SHOCK THERAPY
- 86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
- 87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!
- 88. THE ADVANCED DEMOLITION LEGION
- 89. FOCUS OF DEMONS
- 90. TAKING OFF THE BLINDFOLD
- 91. FOOTSTEPS INTO TRUTH
- 92. WALK A CROOKED ROAD WITH THE CROOKS
- 93. CRIMINAL POLITBUROS AND OTHER PLAGUES
- 94. WINGING IT...
- 95. HEAVE-UP (Phase One)
- 96. HEAVE-HO (Phase Two)
- 97. HEAVE 'EM OUT (Phase Three)
- 98. ASCENSION OR NEVER-EVER LAND?
- 99. USURPERS OF FREEDOM IN CONSPIRACY
- 100. BUTTERFLIES, MIND CONTROL—THE RAZOR'S EDGE

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
Post Office Box 27353
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126
1-800-800-5565
Canadians call
1-805-822-9655
(Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)
 UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
ALASKA & HAWAII
 Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
 UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l
CANADA & MEXICO
 Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
 Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l
FOREIGN
 Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
 Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate
 (Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery on all book orders)

TELEPHONE HOTLINE 805-822-0202

This is a service for our dedicated readers. Today's Watch telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Hatonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus daily callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.

PLEASE NOTE:

CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are NOT the same! Checks sent for JOURNALS or book orders should NOT be made out to CONTACT—and vice versa.

Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1995 by CONTACT, Inc.

Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

SUBSCRIBE TO CONTACT CALL 1-800-800-5565

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT
 is published by
CONTACT, Inc.
Post Office Box 27800
Las Vegas, NV 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$30 for 13 issues (US); \$35 (Canada/Mexico); \$40 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$60 (US); \$70 (Canada/Mexico); \$80 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$110 (US); \$120 (Canada/Mexico); \$130 (Foreign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

Quantity Subscriptions: \$95.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$125 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$160 for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$275 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$190 for 10 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,100 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of **CONTACT**, **THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** or **PHOENIX EXPRESS** are \$3.00 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1st copy \$3.00, each additional \$0.45. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.